First Engrossed

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to business entities; creating
3	ss. 607.1112-607.1115, F.S.; providing
4	definitions, requirements, criteria, and
5	procedures for conversion of a domestic
6	corporation into another business entity;
7	providing for certificates of conversion;
8	providing for effect of conversion; providing
9	definitions, requirements, criteria, and
10	procedures for conversion of another business
11	entity into a domestic corporation; amending s.
12	607.1301, F.S.; redefining the term "fair
13	value" to clarify existing law regarding the
14	rights of minority shareholders; amending ss.
15	607.1302, 608.407, and 608.4225, F.S., to
16	conform; creating ss. 608.4351-608.43595, F.S.;
17	providing for appraisals of interests in
18	certain limited liability companies; providing
19	definitions; providing requirements, criteria,
20	and procedures for appraisals; providing for
21	appraisal rights of company members; providing
22	for assertion of appraisal rights by nominees
23	and beneficial owners; providing for notice of
24	appraisal rights; providing for notice of
25	intent to demand payment; providing for a
26	written appraisal notice and form; providing
27	for perfection of appraisal rights; providing a
28	right to withdraw; providing for a member's
29	acceptance of certain offers; providing
30	procedures for members dissatisfied with
31	company offers; providing for court action to

1

1determine fair value of certain demands for2payment under certain circumstances; providing3for award of court costs and attorney's fees;4providing limitations on payments by limited5liability companies under certain6circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381,7608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to8conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;9providing definitions, requirements, criteria,10and procedures for conversion of a domestic11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for effects of15conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to16conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S.; to17conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations apply to not-for-profit25corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and d		
3for award of court costs and attorney's fees;4providing limitations on payments by limited5liability companies under certain6circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381,7608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to8conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;9providing definitions, requirements, criteria,10and procedures for conversion of a domestic11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations apply to not-for-profit25corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	1	determine fair value of certain demands for
4providing limitations on payments by limited5liability companies under certain6circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381,7608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to8conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;9providing definitions, requirements, criteria,10and procedures for conversion of a domestic11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S.; to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations apply to not-for-profit25corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	2	payment under certain circumstances; providing
5liability companies under certain6circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381,7608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to8conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;9providing definitions, requirements, criteria,10and procedures for conversion of a domestic11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S.; to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	3	for award of court costs and attorney's fees;
<ul> <li>circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381,</li> <li>608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to</li> <li>conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;</li> <li>providing definitions, requirements, criteria,</li> <li>and procedures for conversion of a domestic</li> <li>limited liability company into another business</li> <li>entity; requiring a plan of conversion;</li> <li>requiring certain actions on a plan of</li> <li>conversion; providing for certificates of</li> <li>conversion; providing for effects of</li> <li>conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to</li> <li>conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to</li> <li>conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting</li> <li>certain private clubs organized as corporations</li> <li>from a prohibition against distributions made</li> <li>to members in certain circumstances; creating</li> <li>s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain</li> <li>statutory provisions related to mergers of</li> <li>corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,</li> <li>F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform</li> <li>Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular</li> <li>name; providing definitions; specifying</li> <li>conditions of knowledge and notice; providing</li> <li>for nature, purpose, and duration of limited</li> </ul>	4	providing limitations on payments by limited
7608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to8conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;9providing definitions, requirements, criteria,10and procedures for conversion of a domestic11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	5	liability companies under certain
<ul> <li>conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;</li> <li>providing definitions, requirements, criteria,</li> <li>and procedures for conversion of a domestic</li> <li>limited liability company into another business</li> <li>entity; requiring a plan of conversion;</li> <li>requiring certain actions on a plan of</li> <li>conversion; providing for certificates of</li> <li>conversion; providing for effects of</li> <li>conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to</li> <li>conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S.; to</li> <li>conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting</li> <li>certain private clubs organized as corporations</li> <li>from a prohibition against distributions made</li> <li>to members in certain circumstances; creating</li> <li>s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain</li> <li>statutory provisions related to mergers of</li> <li>corporations apply to not-for-profit</li> <li>corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,</li> <li>F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform</li> <li>Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular</li> <li>name; providing definitions; specifying</li> <li>conditions of knowledge and notice; providing</li> </ul>	б	circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381,
9 providing definitions, requirements, criteria, and procedures for conversion of a domestic limited liability company into another business entity; requiring a plan of conversion; requiring certain actions on a plan of conversion; providing for certificates of conversion; providing for effects of conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting certain private clubs organized as corporations from a prohibition against distributions made to members in certain circumstances; creating s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain statutory provisions related to mergers of corporations apply to not-for-profit corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular name; providing definitions; specifying conditions of knowledge and notice; providing for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	7	608.4382, 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to
10and procedures for conversion of a domestic11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	8	conform; creating ss. 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.;
11limited liability company into another business12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	9	providing definitions, requirements, criteria,
12entity; requiring a plan of conversion;13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	10	and procedures for conversion of a domestic
13requiring certain actions on a plan of14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	11	limited liability company into another business
14conversion; providing for certificates of15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	12	entity; requiring a plan of conversion;
15conversion; providing for effects of16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations apply to not-for-profit25corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	13	requiring certain actions on a plan of
16conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to17conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to18conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,25F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	14	conversion; providing for certificates of
<pre>17 conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to 18 conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting 19 certain private clubs organized as corporations 20 from a prohibition against distributions made 21 to members in certain circumstances; creating 22 s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain 23 statutory provisions related to mergers of 24 corporations apply to not-for-profit 25 corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, 26 F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform 27 Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular 28 name; providing definitions; specifying 29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing 30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited</pre>	15	conversion; providing for effects of
18 conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting 19 certain private clubs organized as corporations 10 from a prohibition against distributions made 21 to members in certain circumstances; creating 22 s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain 23 statutory provisions related to mergers of 24 corporations apply to not-for-profit 25 corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, 26 F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform 27 Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular 28 name; providing definitions; specifying 29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing 30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	16	conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to
19certain private clubs organized as corporations20from a prohibition against distributions made21to members in certain circumstances; creating22s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain23statutory provisions related to mergers of24corporations apply to not-for-profit25corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,26F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform27Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular28name; providing definitions; specifying29conditions of knowledge and notice; providing30for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	17	conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to
from a prohibition against distributions made to members in certain circumstances; creating s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain statutory provisions related to mergers of corporations apply to not-for-profit corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular name; providing definitions; specifying conditions of knowledge and notice; providing for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	18	conform; amending s. 617.0505, F.S.; exempting
to members in certain circumstances; creating s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain statutory provisions related to mergers of corporations apply to not-for-profit corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular name; providing definitions; specifying conditions of knowledge and notice; providing for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	19	certain private clubs organized as corporations
<ul> <li>s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain</li> <li>statutory provisions related to mergers of</li> <li>corporations apply to not-for-profit</li> <li>corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,</li> <li>F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform</li> <li>Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular</li> <li>name; providing definitions; specifying</li> <li>conditions of knowledge and notice; providing</li> <li>for nature, purpose, and duration of limited</li> </ul>	20	from a prohibition against distributions made
statutory provisions related to mergers of corporations apply to not-for-profit corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular name; providing definitions; specifying conditions of knowledge and notice; providing for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	21	to members in certain circumstances; creating
24 corporations apply to not-for-profit 25 corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, 26 F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform 27 Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular 28 name; providing definitions; specifying 29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing 30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	22	s. 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain
<pre>25 corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, 26 F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform 27 Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular 28 name; providing definitions; specifying 29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing 30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited</pre>	23	statutory provisions related to mergers of
F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular name; providing definitions; specifying conditions of knowledge and notice; providing for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	24	corporations apply to not-for-profit
<ul> <li>27 Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular</li> <li>28 name; providing definitions; specifying</li> <li>29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing</li> <li>30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited</li> </ul>	25	corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205,
28 name; providing definitions; specifying 29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing 30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	26	F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform
29 conditions of knowledge and notice; providing 30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	27	Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular
30 for nature, purpose, and duration of limited	28	name; providing definitions; specifying
	29	conditions of knowledge and notice; providing
31 partnerships; providing powers of limited	30	for nature, purpose, and duration of limited
	31	partnerships; providing powers of limited

2

1	partnerships; specifying the governing law
2	relating to limited partnerships; providing
3	supplemental principles of law; providing for
4	application of certain rates of interest under
5	certain circumstances; providing for names of
б	limited partnerships; specifying certain fees
7	of the Department of State for certain
8	purposes; providing for effect of partnership
9	agreements; providing for nonwaivable
10	provisions; requiring limited partnerships to
11	maintain certain required information;
12	authorizing certain business transactions of
13	partners with a partnership; providing for dual
14	capacity of certain persons; requiring a
15	designated office, registered office, and
16	registered agent of a limited partnership;
17	providing for change of designated office,
18	registered office, or registered agent;
19	providing for resignation of a registered
20	agent; providing for service of process for
21	certain purposes; providing for consent and
22	proxies of partners; providing for formation of
23	limited partnerships; providing for a
24	certificate of limited partnership; providing
25	for amendment or restatement of a certificate
26	of partnership; providing for a certificate of
27	dissolution; providing for a statement of
28	termination; requiring certain records to be
29	signed; providing for signing and filing of
30	certain records pursuant to court order;
31	providing for delivery to and filing of certain

3

## First Engrossed

1	records by the Department of State; providing
2	for effective dates and times of certain
3	records and filings; providing for correcting
4	certain filed records; providing for liability
5	for false information in filed records;
6	providing for a certificate of status;
7	requiring delivery of annual reports to the
8	department; providing conditions for becoming a
9	partner; specifying absence of right or power
10	of a limited partner to bind a limited
11	partnership; providing for approval of certain
12	rights; specifying absence of liability of
13	limited partner for limited partnership
14	obligations; specifying rights of limited
15	partners and former limited partners to certain
16	information; specifying limited duties of
17	limited partners; specifying conditions of
18	liability or lack of liability on the part of
19	certain persons for certain partnership
20	obligations under certain circumstances;
21	specifying conditions for becoming a general
22	partner; specifying a general partner as an
23	agent for the limited partnership; specifying
24	liability of limited partnership for certain
25	actions of general partners; providing for
26	liability of general partners; specifying
27	certain actions by and against limited
28	partnerships and general partners; specifying
29	management rights of general partners;
30	providing certain approval rights of other
31	partners; specifying the right of general

4

1	partners and former general partners to certain
2	information; providing general standards of
3	conduct for general partners; providing for
4	form of certain contributions by partners;
5	providing for liability for certain
б	contributions; providing for sharing of
7	profits, losses, and distributions; providing
8	for interim distributions; specifying absence
9	of right to receive a distribution upon
10	dissociation; providing for distributions in
11	kind; providing certain rights to
12	distributions; providing limitations on
13	distributions; providing for liability for
14	certain improper distributions; providing for
15	dissociation as limited partner under certain
16	circumstances; providing for effect of
17	dissociation as limited partner; providing for
18	dissociation as general partner; specifying a
19	person's power to dissociate as general under
20	certain circumstances; specifying conditions
21	and liability of wrongful dissociation;
22	providing for effect of dissociation as general
23	partner; providing to a dissociated general
24	partner a power to bind and liability to a
25	partnership before dissolution of the
26	partnership; providing for certain liability of
27	dissociated general partners; providing for a
28	partner's transferable interest; providing for
29	transfers of partner's transferable interest;
30	providing rights of creditors of partners and
31	transferees; providing for powers of estates of

5

1	deceased partners; providing for nonjudicial
2	dissolution of limited partnerships; providing
3	for judicial dissolutions; providing for
4	winding up activities of a limited partnership;
5	providing for a power of a general partner and
6	dissociated general partners to bind a
7	partnership after dissolution; providing for
8	liability of certain persons to the partnership
9	after dissolution; providing for disposition of
10	known claims against dissolved limited
11	partnerships; providing for filing certain
12	unknown claims against dissolved limited
13	partnerships; providing for liability of
14	certain persons for certain barred claims
15	against a limited partnership; providing for
16	administrative dissolution; providing for
17	reinstatement after administrative dissolution;
18	providing for appeals from reinstatement
19	denials; providing for revocation of
20	dissolution; providing for disposition of
21	assets upon winding up of activities of a
22	limited partnership; specifying when
23	contributions are required; specifying the
24	governing law relating to foreign limited
25	partnerships; providing for applications for
26	certificates of authority for foreign limited
27	partnerships; specifying certain activities as
28	not constituting transacting business by a
29	foreign limited partnership; providing for
30	filing a certificate of authority for foreign
31	limited partnerships to transact business;

6

1	prohibiting a foreign limited partnership from
2	obtaining a certificate of authority for a
3	noncomplying name; providing for revocation of
4	a certificate of authority for foreign limited
5	partnerships; providing for cancellation of a
6	certificate of authority for a foreign limited
7	partnership; providing for effect of failure to
8	have a certificate; authorizing the Attorney
9	General to bring actions to restrain foreign
10	limited partnerships from transacting business
11	under certain circumstances; providing for
12	reinstatement after administrative revocation;
13	providing for amending a certificate of
14	authority; providing for direct actions by a
15	partner against a limited partnership or
16	another partner under certain circumstances;
17	authorizing partners to maintain derivative
18	actions for certain purposes; specifying proper
19	plaintiff in derivative actions; specifying
20	contents of certain pleadings; specifying
21	distribution of proceeds in derivative actions;
22	providing for court award of expenses and
23	attorney fees under certain circumstances;
24	providing definitions; providing for conversion
25	of an organization to a limited partnership or
26	a limited partnership to another organization;
27	requiring a plan of conversion; specifying
28	certain actions on a plan of conversion;
29	requiring a certificate of conversion;
30	specifying certain required filings with the
31	Department of State for a conversion; providing

7

1	for effect of conversion; providing for a
2	merger of a limited partnership with certain
3	organizations; requiring a plan of merger;
4	specifying certain actions on a plan of merger;
5	requiring a certificate of merger; specifying
6	certain required filings for a merger;
7	providing for effect of merger; providing
8	restrictions on approval of conversions and
9	mergers; providing for liability of a general
10	partner after conversion or merger; providing
11	for power of certain persons to bind an
12	organization after conversion or merger;
13	providing for appraisals of interests in
14	certain limited partnerships; providing
15	definitions; providing for appraisal rights of
16	limited partners; providing for assertion of
17	appraisal rights by nominees and beneficial
18	owners; providing for notice of appraisal
19	rights; providing for notice of intent to
20	demand payment; providing for a written
21	appraisal notice and form; providing for
22	perfection of appraisal rights; providing a
23	right to withdraw; providing for a limited
24	partner's acceptance of certain offers;
25	providing procedures for limited partners
26	dissatisfied with limited partnership offers;
27	providing for court action to determine fair
28	value of certain demands for payment under
29	certain circumstances; providing for award of
30	court costs and attorney's fees; providing
31	limitations on payments by limited partnerships

8

## First Engrossed

1	under certain circumstances; providing for
2	application of laws to provisions governing
3	conversions and mergers; providing for
4	uniformity of application and construction;
5	providing severability; providing for
6	application to the Electronic Signatures in
7	Global and National Commerce Act; providing for
8	application to existing business entities;
9	amending ss. 620.8103 and 620.8404, F.S., to
10	conform; amending s. 620.8105, F.S.; providing
11	requirements for partnership registration
12	statements, certificates of merger or
13	conversion, and amended partnership
14	registrations and certificates of merger or
15	conversion; amending s. 620.81055, F.S.;
16	providing a fee for a certificate of
17	conversion; creating ss. 620.8911-620.8923,
18	F.S.; providing definitions; providing for
19	conversion of certain organizations to a
20	partnership or a partnership to another
21	organization; providing requirements, criteria,
22	and procedures for conversions; requiring a
23	plan of conversion; requiring certain actions
24	by a converting partnership on a plan of
25	conversion; specifying certain required filings
26	with the Department of State for a conversion;
27	providing for effect of conversion; providing
28	for a merger of a partnership with certain
29	organizations; providing requirements,
30	criteria, and procedures for mergers; requiring
31	a plan of merger; specifying certain actions by

9

1	a constituent partnership on a plan of merger;
2	specifying certain requiring filings with the
3	Department of State for a merger; providing for
4	effect of merger; providing restrictions on
5	approval of conversions and mergers; providing
б	for liability of partners after conversion or
7	merger; providing for power of certain persons
8	to bind an organization after conversion or
9	merger; providing construction relating to
10	application of other laws to conversions and
11	mergers; amending s. 620.9104, F.S.; specifying
12	additional activities not constituting
13	transacting business; amending s. 607.11101,
14	F.S.; deleting the requirement that a certified
15	copy of the articles of merger be recorded;
16	conforming cross-references; repealing s.
17	608.4384, F.S., relating to rights of members
18	of limited liability companies dissenting to a
19	merger; repealing ss. 607.0129 and 617.0129,
20	F.S., relating to signing a false document;
21	repealing s. 608.4384, F.S., relating to rights
22	of members of limited liability companies
23	dissenting to a merger; repealing ss. 620.101,
24	620.102, 620.103, 620.105, 620.1051, 620.106,
25	620.107, 620.108, 620.109, 620.112, 620.113,
26	620.114, 620.115, 620.116, 620.117, 620.118,
27	620.119, 620.122, 620.123, 620.124, 620.125,
28	620.126, 620.127, 620.128, 620.129, 620.132,
29	620.133, 620.134, 620.135, 620.136, 620.137,
30	620.138, 620.139, 620.142, 620.143, 620.144,
31	620.145, 620.146, 620.147, 620.148, 620.149,

10

1	620.152, 620.153, 620.154, 620.155, 620.156,
2	620.157, 620.158, 620.159, 620.162, 620.163,
3	620.164, 620.165, 620.166, 620.167, 620.168,
4	620.169, 620.172, 620.173, 620.174, 620.175,
5	620.176, 620.177, 620.178, 620.179, 620.182,
6	620.1835, 620.184, 620.185, 620.186, 620.187,
7	620.192, 620.201, 620.202, 620.203, 620.204,
8	and 620.205, F.S., relating to the Florida
9	Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (1986);
10	repealing ss. 620.8901, 620.8902, 620.8903,
11	620.8904, 620.8905, 6210.8906, 620.8907, and
12	620.8908, F.S., relating to conversions of
13	partnerships and limited partnerships under the
14	Revised Uniform Partnership Act of 1995;
15	amending s. 817.155, F.S.; providing that a
16	person making a false or fraudulent statement
17	to the Department of State commits a felony of
18	the third degree; providing effective dates.
19	
20	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
21	
22	Section 1. Sections 607.1112, 607.1113, 607.1114, and
23	607.1115, Florida Statutes, are created to read:
24	607.1112 Conversion of domestic corporation into
25	another business entity
26	(1) As used in this section and ss. 607.1113 and
27	607.1114, the term "another business entity" or "other
28	business entity" means a limited liability company; a common
29	law or business trust or association; a real estate investment
30	trust; a general partnership, including a limited liability
31	partnership; a limited partnership, including a limited

1	liability limited partnership; or any other domestic or
2	foreign entity that is organized under a governing law or
3	other applicable law, provided such term shall not include a
4	corporation and shall not include any entity that has not been
5	organized for profit.
6	(2) Pursuant to a plan of conversion complying with
7	and approved in accordance with this section, a domestic
8	corporation may convert to another business entity organized
9	under the laws of this state or any other state, the United
10	States, a foreign country, or other foreign jurisdiction, if:
11	(a) The domestic corporation converting to the other
12	business entity complies with the applicable provisions of
13	this chapter.
14	(b) The conversion is permitted by the laws of the
15	jurisdiction that enacted the applicable laws under which the
16	other business entity is governed and the other business
17	entity complies with such laws in effecting the conversion.
18	(3) The plan of conversion shall set forth:
19	(a) The name of the domestic corporation and the name
20	and jurisdiction of organization of the other business entity
21	to which the domestic corporation is to be converted.
22	(b) The terms and conditions of the conversion,
23	including the manner and basis of converting the shares,
24	obligations, or other securities, or rights to acquire shares,
25	obligations, or other securities, of the domestic corporation
26	into the partnership interests, limited liability company
27	interests, obligations, or other securities of the other
28	business entity, including any rights to acquire any such
29	interests, obligations, or other securities, or, in whole or
30	in part, into cash or other consideration.
31	

1	<u>(c) All statements required to be set forth in the</u>
2	plan of conversion by the laws under which the other business
3	entity is governed.
4	(4) The plan of conversion shall include, or have
5	<u>attached to it, the articles, certificate, registration, or</u>
6	other organizational document by which the other business
7	<u>entity has been or will be organized under its governing laws.</u>
8	(5) The plan of conversion may also set forth any
9	other provisions relating to the conversion.
10	(6) The plan of conversion shall be adopted and
11	approved by the board of directors and shareholders of a
12	domestic corporation in the same manner as a merger of a
13	domestic corporation under s. 607.1103. Notwithstanding such
14	requirement, if the other business entity is a partnership or
15	limited partnership, no shareholder of the converting domestic
16	corporation shall, as a result of the conversion, become a
17	general partner of the partnership or limited partnership,
18	unless such shareholder specifically consents in writing to
19	becoming a general partner of such partnership or limited
20	partnership and, unless such written consent is obtained from
21	each such shareholder, such conversion shall not become
22	effective under s. 607.1114. Any shareholder providing such
23	consent in writing shall be deemed to have voted in favor of
24	the plan of conversion pursuant to which the shareholder
25	became a general partner.
26	(7) Section 607.1103 and ss. 607.1301-607.1333 shall,
27	insofar as they are applicable, apply to a conversion of a
28	domestic corporation into another business entity in
29	accordance with this chapter.
30	607.1113 Certificate of conversion
31	

1	(1) After a plan of conversion is approved by the
2	board of directors and shareholders of a converting domestic
3	corporation, such corporation shall deliver to the Department
4	of State for filing a certificate of conversion which shall be
5	executed by the domestic corporation as required by s.
6	607.0120 and shall set forth:
7	(a) A statement that the domestic corporation has been
8	converted into another business entity in compliance with this
9	chapter and that the conversion complies with the applicable
10	laws governing the other business entity.
11	(b) A statement that the plan of conversion was
12	approved by the converting domestic corporation in accordance
13	with this chapter and, if applicable, a statement that the
14	written consent of each shareholder of such domestic
15	corporation who, as a result of the conversion, becomes a
16	general partner of the surviving entity has been obtained
17	pursuant to s. 607.1112(6).
18	(c) The effective date of the conversion, which,
19	subject to the limitations in s. 607.0123(2), may be on or
20	after the date of filing the certificate of conversion but
21	shall not be different than the effective date of the
22	conversion under the laws governing the other business entity
23	into which the domestic corporation has been converted.
24	(d) The address, including street and number, if any,
25	of the principal office of the other business entity under the
26	laws of the state, country, or jurisdiction in which such
27	other business entity was organized.
28	(e) If the other business entity is a foreign entity
29	and is not authorized to transact business in this state, a
30	statement that the other business entity appoints the
31	Secretary of State as its agent for service of process in a

1	proceeding to enforce obligations of the converting domestic
2	corporation, including any appraisal rights of shareholders of
3	the converting domestic corporation under ss.
4	607.1301-607.1333 and the street and mailing address of an
5	office which the Department of State may use for purposes of
6	<u>s. 607.1114(4).</u>
7	(f) A statement that the other business entity has
8	agreed to pay any shareholders having appraisal rights the
9	amount to which they are entitled under ss. 607.1301-607.1333.
10	(2) A copy of the certificate of conversion, certified
11	by the Department of State, may be filed in the official
12	records of any county in this state in which the converting
13	domestic corporation holds an interest in real property.
14	607.1114 Effect of conversion of domestic corporation
15	into another business entityWhen a conversion becomes
16	effective:
17	(1) A domestic corporation that has been converted
18	into another business entity pursuant to this chapter is for
19	all purposes the same entity that existed before the
20	conversion.
21	(2) The title to all real property and other property,
22	or any interest therein, owned by the domestic corporation at
23	the time of its conversion into the other business entity
24	remains vested in the converted entity without reversion or
25	impairment by operation of this chapter.
26	(3) The other business entity into which the domestic
27	corporation was converted shall continue to be responsible and
28	liable for all the liabilities and obligations of the
29	converting domestic corporation, including liability to any
30	shareholders having appraisal rights under ss.
31	607.1301-607.1333 with respect to such conversion.

1	(4) Any claim existing or action or proceeding pending
2	by or against any domestic corporation that is converted into
3	another business entity may be continued as if the conversion
4	did not occur. If the converted entity is a foreign entity, it
5	shall be deemed to have consented to the jurisdiction of the
6	courts of this state to enforce any obligation of the
7	converting domestic corporation if, before the conversion, the
8	converting domestic corporation was subject to suit in this
9	state on the obligation. A converted entity that is a foreign
10	entity and not authorized to transact business in this state
11	shall appoint the Department of State as its agent for service
12	of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this
13	subsection, including any appraisal rights of shareholders
14	under ss. 607.1301-607.1333 to the extent applicable to the
15	conversion. Service on the Department of State under this
16	subsection shall be made in the same manner and with the same
17	consequences as under s. 48.181.
18	(5) Neither the rights of creditors nor any liens upon
19	the property of a domestic corporation that is converted into
20	another business entity under this chapter shall be impaired
21	by such conversion.
22	(6) The shares, obligations, and other securities, or
23	rights to acquire shares, obligations, or other securities, of
24	the domestic corporation shall be converted into the
25	partnership interests, limited liability company interests,
26	obligations, or other securities of the other business entity,
27	including any rights to acquire any such interests,
28	obligations, or other securities, or, in whole or in part,
29	into cash, or other consideration, as provided in the plan of
30	conversion. The former shareholders of the converting domestic
31	corporation shall be entitled only to the rights provided in

the plan of conversion and to their appraisal rights, if any, 1 2 under ss. 607.1301-607.1333 or other applicable law. 607.1115 Conversion of another business entity to a 3 4 domestic corporation .--5 (1) As used in this section, the term "other business entity" means a limited liability company; a common law or б 7 business trust or association; a real estate investment trust; a general partnership, including a limited liability 8 partnership; a limited partnership, including a limited 9 liability limited partnership; or any other domestic or 10 foreign entity that is organized under a governing law or 11 other applicable law, provided such term shall not include a 12 corporation and shall not include any entity that has not been 13 14 organized for profit. (2) Any other business entity may convert to a 15 domestic corporation if the conversion is permitted by the 16 laws of the jurisdiction that enacted the applicable laws 17 18 governing the other business entity and the other business 19 entity complies with such laws and the requirements of this section in effecting the conversion. The other business entity 20 shall file with the Department of State in accordance with s. 21 22 607.0120: 23 (a) A certificate of conversion that has been executed 24 in accordance with s. 607.0120. (b) Articles of incorporation that comply with s. 25 607.0202 and have been executed in accordance with s. 26 27 607.0120. 28 (3) The certificate of conversion shall state: 29 (a) The date on which, and the jurisdiction in which, the other business entity was first organized and, if the 30 31

```
First Engrossed
```

entity has changed, its jurisdiction immediately prior to its 1 2 conversion. 3 (b) The name of the other business entity immediately prior to the filing of the certificate of conversion to a 4 5 corporation. 6 (c) The name of the corporation as set forth in its 7 articles of incorporation filed in accordance with subsection 8 (2). 9 (d) The delayed effective date or time, which, subject to the limitations in s. 607.0123(2), shall be a date or time 10 certain, of the conversion if the conversion is not to be 11 effective upon the filing of the certificate of conversion and 12 13 the articles of incorporation, provided such delayed effective 14 date may not be different than the effective date and time of the articles of incorporation. 15 (4) Upon the filing with the Department of State of 16 the certificate of conversion and the articles of 17 18 incorporation, or upon the delayed effective date or time of the certificate of conversion and the articles of 19 incorporation, the other business entity shall be converted 20 into a domestic corporation and the corporation shall 21 22 thereafter be subject to all of the provisions of this 23 chapter, except notwithstanding s. 607.0123, the existence of 24 the corporation shall be deemed to have commenced when the other business entity commenced its existence in the 25 jurisdiction in which the other business entity was first 26 organized. 27 28 (5) The conversion of any other business entity into a 29 domestic corporation shall not affect any obligations or liabilities of the other business entity incurred prior to its 30 31

1	conversion to a domestic corporation or the personal liability
2	of any person incurred prior to such conversion.
3	(6) When any conversion becomes effective under this
4	section, for all purposes of the laws of this state, all of
5	the rights, privileges, and powers of the other business
6	entity that has been converted, and all property, real,
7	personal, and mixed, and all debts due to such other business
8	entity, as well as all other things and causes of action
9	belonging to such other business entity, shall be vested in
10	the domestic corporation into which it was converted and shall
11	thereafter be the property of the domestic corporation as they
12	were of the other business entity. Without limiting this
13	provision, title to any real property, or any interest
14	therein, vested by deed or otherwise in such other business
15	entity at the time of conversion shall remain vested in the
16	converted entity without reversion or impairment by operation
17	of this chapter. All rights of creditors and all liens upon
18	any property of such other business entity shall be preserved
19	unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities, and duties of such
20	other business entity shall thenceforth attach to the domestic
21	corporation into which it was converted and may be enforced
22	against the domestic corporation to the same extent as if said
23	debts, liabilities, and duties had been incurred or contracted
24	by the domestic corporation.
25	(7) Unless otherwise agreed, or as required under
26	applicable laws of states other than this state, the
27	converting entity shall not be required to wind up its affairs
28	or pay its liabilities and distribute its assets and the
29	conversion shall not constitute a dissolution of such entity
30	and shall constitute a continuation of the existence of the
31	converting entity in the form of a domestic corporation.

19

1	(8) Prior to filing a certificate of conversion with
2	the Department of State, the conversion shall be approved in
3	the manner provided for by the document, instrument,
4	agreement, or other writing, as the case may be, governing the
5	internal affairs of the other business entity or by other
б	applicable law, as appropriate, and the articles of
7	incorporation and bylaws of the corporation shall be approved
8	by the same authorization required to approve the conversion.
9	As part of such an approval, a plan of conversion or other
10	record may describe the manner and basis of converting the
11	partnership interests, limited liability company interests,
12	obligations, or securities of, or other interests or rights
13	in, the other business entity, including any rights to acquire
14	any such interests, obligations, securities, or other rights,
15	into shares of the domestic corporation, or rights to acquire
16	shares, obligations, securities, or other rights, or, in whole
17	or in part, into cash or other consideration. Such a plan or
18	other record may also contain other provisions relating to the
19	conversion, including without limitation the right of the
20	other business entity to abandon a proposed conversion, or an
21	effective date for the conversion that is not inconsistent
22	with paragraph (2)(d).
23	Section 2. Effective upon this section becoming a law,
24	paragraph (c) is added to subsection (4) of section 607.1301,
25	Florida Statutes, to read:
26	607.1301 Appraisal rights; definitionsThe following
27	definitions apply to ss. 607.1302-607.1333:
28	(4) "Fair value" means the value of the corporation's
29	shares determined:
30	(c) For a corporation with ten or fewer shareholders,
31	without discounting for lack of marketability or minority.

20

## First Engrossed

Section 3. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 1 607.1302, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2 3 607.1302 Right of shareholders to appraisal.--4 (1) A shareholder of a domestic corporation is entitled to appraisal rights, and to obtain payment of the 5 fair value of that shareholder's shares, in the event of any 6 7 of the following corporate actions: 8 (a) <u>Consummation of a conversion of such corporation</u> pursuant to s. 607.1112 if shareholder approval is required 9 for the conversion and the shareholder is entitled to vote on 10 the conversion under ss. 607.1103 and 607.1112(6), or the 11 consummation of a merger to which such the corporation is a 12 13 party if shareholder approval is required for the merger under 14 by s. 607.1103 and the shareholder is entitled to vote on the merger or if such the corporation is a subsidiary and the 15 merger is governed by s. 607.1104; 16 Section 4. Subsections (1) and (5) of section 608.407, 17 18 Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (6) is added to 19 that section, to read: 608.407 Articles of organization .--20 (1) In order to form a limited liability company, 21 22 articles of organization of a limited liability company shall 23 be executed and filed with the Department of State by one or 24 more members or authorized representatives of the limited liability company. The articles of organization shall set 25 forth: 26 27 (a) The name of the limited liability company. 28 (b) The mailing address and the street address of the 29 principal office of the limited liability company. 30 (c) The name and street address of its initial 31 registered agent for service of process in the state. The

21

articles of organization shall include or be accompanied by 1 2 the written statement required by s. 608.415. 3 (d) Any other matters that the members elect to 4 include in the articles of organization. 5 (5) The fact that articles of organization are on file with the Department of State is notice that the entity formed б 7 in connection with the filing of the articles of organization 8 is a limited liability company formed under the laws of this state and is notice of all other facts set forth in the 9 articles of organization. If the articles of organization 10 contain any information described in subsections (4) and (6), 11 the articles of organization shall be deemed notice of that 12 information as well, provided, if such information has been 13 14 added or changed by an amendment or restatement of the articles of organization, the articles of organization shall 15 not be deemed notice of such fact until 90 days after the 16 effective date of such amendment or restatement. 17 18 (6) The articles of organization may also, but need 19 not, identify one or more persons authorized to serve as a manager or managing member and may describe any limitations 20 upon the authority of a manager or managing member, provided a 21 22 provision in the articles of organization limiting the 23 authority of a manager or managing member to transfer real 24 property held in the name of the limited liability company is not notice of the limitation, to a person who is not a member 25 or manager of the limited liability company, unless the 26 limitation appears in an affidavit, certificate, or other 27 28 instrument that bears the name of the limited liability 29 company and is recorded in the office for recording transfers of such real property. 30 31

22

```
First Engrossed
```

Section 5. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 1 2 608.4225, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 608.4225 General standards for managers and managing members.--4 5 (1) Subject to ss. 608.4226 and 608.423, each manager and managing member shall owe a duty of loyalty and a duty of б 7 care to the limited liability company and all of the members 8 of the limited liability company. 9 (a) <u>Subject to s. 608.4226</u>, the duty of loyalty <u>is</u> limited to includes, without limitation: 10 1. Accounting to the limited liability company and 11 holding as trustee for the limited liability company any 12 13 property, profit, or benefit derived by such manager or 14 managing member in the conduct or winding up of the limited liability company business or derived from a use by such 15 manager or managing member of limited liability company 16 property, including the appropriation of a limited liability 17 18 company opportunity. 2. Refraining from dealing with the limited liability 19 company in the conduct or winding up of the limited liability 20 company business as or on behalf of a party having an interest 21 22 adverse to the limited liability company. 23 3. Refraining from competing with the limited 24 liability company in the conduct of the limited liability company business before the dissolution of the limited 25 liability company. 26 27 Section 6. Sections 608.4351, 608.4352, 608.4353, 28 608.4354, 608.4355, 608.4356, 608.4357, 608.43575, 608.4358, 29 608.43585, 608.4359, and 608.43595, Florida Statutes, are created to read: 30 31

23

1	608.4351 Appraisal rights; definitionsThe following
2	definitions apply to this section and ss. 608.4352-608.43595:
3	(1) "Affiliate" means a person that directly or
4	indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is
5	controlled by, or is under common control with another person.
6	For purposes of s. 608.4352(2)(d), a person is deemed to be an
7	affiliate of its senior executives.
8	(2) "Appraisal event" means an event described in s.
9	<u>608.4352(1).</u>
10	(3) "Beneficial member" means a person who is the
11	beneficial owner of a membership interest held in a voting
12	trust or by a nominee on the beneficial owner's behalf.
13	(4) "Converted entity" means the other business entity
14	into which a domestic limited liability company converts
15	pursuant to ss. 608.4401-608.4404.
16	(5) "Fair value" means the value of the member's
17	membership interests determined:
18	(a) Immediately before the effectuation of the
19	appraisal event to which the member objects.
20	(b) Using customary and current valuation concepts and
21	techniques generally employed for similar businesses in the
22	context of the transaction requiring appraisal, excluding any
23	appreciation or depreciation in anticipation of the
24	transaction to which the member objects unless exclusion would
25	be inequitable to the limited liability company and its
26	remaining members.
27	(c) For a limited liability company with ten or fewer
28	members, without discounting for lack of marketability or
29	minority status.
30	(6) "Interest" means interest from the effective date
31	of the appraisal event to which the member objects until the

1	date of payment, at the rate of interest determined for
2	judgments in accordance with s. 55.03, determined as of the
3	effective date of the appraisal event.
4	(7) "Limited liability company" means the domestic
5	limited liability company that issued the membership interest
6	held by a member demanding appraisal, and for matters covered
7	in ss. 608.4352-608.43595, includes the converted entity in a
8	conversion or the surviving entity in a merger.
9	(8) "Record member" means each person who is
10	identified as a member in the current list of members
11	maintained in accordance with s. 608.4101 by the limited
12	liability company, or to the extent the limited liability
13	company has failed to maintain a current list, each person
14	that is the rightful owner of a membership interest in the
15	limited liability company. An assignee of a membership
16	<u>interest is not a record member.</u>
17	(9) "Senior executive" means a manager or managing
18	member or the chief executive officer, chief operating
19	officer, chief financial officer, or anyone in charge of a
20	principal business unit or function of a limited liability
21	company or of a manager or managing member of the limited
22	liability company.
23	(10) "Member" means a record member or a beneficial
24	member.
25	(11) "Membership interest" has the same meaning set
26	forth in s. 608.402, except, if the appraisal rights of a
27	member under s. 608.4352 pertain to only a certain class or
28	series of a membership interest, the term "membership
29	interest" means only the membership interest pertaining to
30	such class or series.
31	

1	<u>(12) "Surviving entity " means the other business</u>
2	entity into which a domestic limited liability company is
3	merged pursuant to ss. 608.438-608.4383.
4	608.4352 Right of members to appraisal
5	(1) A member of a domestic limited liability company
б	is entitled to appraisal rights, and to obtain payment of the
7	fair value of that member's membership interest, in the
8	following events:
9	(a) Consummation of a merger of such limited liability
10	company pursuant to this act and the member possessed the
11	right to vote upon the merger; or
12	(b) Consummation of a conversion of such limited
13	liability company pursuant to this act and the member
14	possessed the right to vote upon the conversion.
15	(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the availability
16	of appraisal rights shall be limited in accordance with the
17	following provisions:
18	(a) Appraisal rights shall not be available for
19	membership interests which are:
20	1. Listed on the New York Stock Exchange or the
21	American Stock Exchange or designated as a national market
22	system security on an interdealer quotation system by the
23	National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.; or
24	2. Not listed or designated as provided in
25	subparagraph 1. but are issued by a limited liability company
26	that has at least 500 members and all membership interests of
27	the limited liability company, including membership interests
28	that are limited to a right to receive distributions, have a
29	market value of at least \$10 million, exclusive of the value
30	of any such interests held by its managing members, managers,
31	and other senior executives owning more than 10 percent of the

```
First Engrossed
```

1	rights to receive distributions from the limited liability
2	company.
3	(b) The applicability of paragraph (a) shall be
4	determined as of the date fixed to determine the members
5	entitled to receive notice of, and to vote upon, the appraisal
6	event.
7	(c) Paragraph (a) shall not apply, and appraisal
8	rights shall be available pursuant to subsection (1), for any
9	members who are required by the appraisal event to accept for
10	their membership interests anything other than cash or a
11	proprietary interest of an entity that satisfies the standards
12	set forth in paragraph (a) at the time the appraisal event
13	becomes effective.
14	(d) Paragraph (a) shall not apply, and appraisal
15	rights shall be available pursuant to subsection (1), for the
16	holders of a membership interest if:
17	1. Any of the members' interests in the limited
18	liability company or the limited liability company's assets
19	are being acquired or converted, whether by merger,
20	conversion, or otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a
21	person, or by an affiliate of a person, who:
22	a. Is, or at any time in the 1-year period immediately
23	preceding approval of the appraisal event was, the beneficial
24	owner of 20 percent or more of those interests in the limited
25	liability company entitled to vote on the appraisal event,
26	excluding any such interests acquired pursuant to an offer for
27	all interests having such voting rights if such offer was made
28	within 1 year prior to the appraisal event for consideration
29	of the same kind and of a value equal to or less than that
30	paid in connection with the appraisal event; or
31	

**CODING:** Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

27

1	<u>b.</u> Directly or indirectly has, or at any time in the
2	1-year period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal
3	event had, the power, contractually or otherwise, to cause the
4	appointment or election of any senior executives; or
5	2. Any of the members' interests in the limited
б	liability company or the limited liability company's assets
7	are being acquired or converted, whether by merger,
8	conversion, or otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a
9	person, or by an affiliate of a person, who is, or at any time
10	in the 1-year period immediately preceding approval of the
11	appraisal event was, a senior executive of the limited
12	liability company or a senior executive of any affiliate of
13	the limited liability company, and that senior executive will
14	receive, as a result of the limited liability company action,
15	a financial benefit not generally available to members, other
16	<u>than:</u>
17	a. Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar
18	benefits established separately and not as part of or in
19	contemplation of the appraisal event;
20	b. Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar
21	benefits established in contemplation of, or as part of, the
22	appraisal event that are not more favorable than those
23	existing before the appraisal event or, if more favorable,
24	that have been approved by the limited liability company; or
25	c. In the case of a managing member or manager of the
26	limited liability company who will, during or as the result of
27	the appraisal event, become a managing member, manager,
28	general partner, or director of the surviving or converted
29	entity or one of its affiliates, those rights and benefits as
30	a managing member, manager, general partner, or director that
31	are provided on the same basis as those afforded by the

1	surviving or converted entity generally to other managing
2	members, managers, general partners, or directors of the
3	surviving or converted entity or its affiliate.
4	(e) For the purposes of subparagraph (d)1.a. only, the
5	term "beneficial owner" means any person who, directly or
6	indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, or
7	understanding, other than a revocable proxy, has or shares the
8	right to vote, or to direct the voting of, an interest in a
9	limited liability company with respect to approval of the
10	appraisal event, provided a member of a national securities
11	exchange shall not be deemed to be a beneficial owner of an
12	interest in a limited liability company held directly or
13	indirectly by it on behalf of another person solely because
14	such member is the recordholder of interests in the limited
15	liability company if the member is precluded by the rules of
16	such exchange from voting without instruction on contested
17	matters or matters that may affect substantially the rights or
18	privileges of the holders of the interests in the limited
19	liability company to be voted. When two or more persons agree
20	to act together for the purpose of voting such interests, each
21	member of the group formed thereby shall be deemed to have
22	acquired beneficial ownership, as of the date of such
23	agreement, of all voting interests in the limited liability
24	company beneficially owned by any member of the group.
25	(3) A member entitled to appraisal rights under this
26	section and ss. 608.4353-608.43595 may not challenge a
27	completed appraisal event unless the appraisal event:
28	(a) Was not effectuated in accordance with the
29	applicable provisions of this section and ss.
30	608.4353-608.43595, or the limited liability company's
31	articles of organization or operating agreement; or

- 1	
1	(b) Was procured as a result of fraud or material
2	misrepresentation.
3	(4) A limited liability company may modify, restrict,
4	or eliminate the appraisal rights provided in this section and
5	<u>ss. 608.4353-608.43595 in its operating agreement.</u>
6	608.4353 Assertion of rights by nominees and
7	beneficial owners
8	(1) A record member may assert appraisal rights as to
9	fewer than all the membership interests registered in the
10	record member's name which are owned by a beneficial member
11	only if the record member objects with respect to all
12	membership interests of the class or series owned by that
13	beneficial member and notifies the limited liability company
14	in writing of the name and address of each beneficial member
15	on whose behalf appraisal rights are being asserted. The
16	rights of a record member who asserts appraisal rights for
17	only part of the membership interests of the class or series
18	held of record in the record member's name under this
19	subsection shall be determined as if the membership interests
20	to which the record member objects and the record member's
21	other membership interests were registered in the names of
22	different record members.
23	(2) A beneficial member may assert appraisal rights as
24	to a membership interest held on behalf of the member only if
25	such beneficial member:
26	(a) Submits to the limited liability company the
27	record member's written consent to the assertion of such
28	rights no later than the date referred to in s.
29	<u>608.4356(2)(b)2.</u>
30	
31	

30

- 1	
1	(b) Does so with respect to all membership interests
2	of the class or series that are beneficially owned by the
3	beneficial member.
4	608.4354 Notice of appraisal rights
5	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is to be submitted
б	to a vote at a members' meeting, the meeting notice must state
7	that the limited liability company has concluded that members
8	are, are not, or may be entitled to assert appraisal rights
9	under this act.
10	(2) If the limited liability company concludes that
11	appraisal rights are or may be available, a copy of ss.
12	608.4351-608.43595 must accompany the meeting notice sent to
13	those record members entitled to exercise appraisal rights.
14	(3) If the appraisal event is to be approved other
15	than by a members' meeting, the notice referred to in
16	subsection (1) must be sent to all members at the time that
17	consents are first solicited, whether or not consents are
18	solicited from all members, and include the materials
19	described in s. 608.4356.
20	608.4355 Notice of intent to demand payment
21	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is submitted to a
22	vote at a members' meeting, or is submitted to a member
23	pursuant to a consent vote, a member who is entitled to and
24	who wishes to assert appraisal rights with respect to any
25	class or series of membership interests:
26	(a) Must deliver to a manager or managing member of
27	the limited liability company before the vote is taken, or
28	within 20 days after receiving the notice pursuant to s.
29	608.4353(3) if action is to be taken without a member meeting,
30	written notice of such person's intent to demand payment if
31	the proposed appraisal event is effectuated.

- 1	
1	(b) Must not vote, or cause or permit to be voted, any
2	membership interests of such class or series in favor of the
3	<u>appraisal event.</u>
4	(2) A person who may otherwise be entitled to
5	appraisal rights, but who does not satisfy the requirements of
6	subsection (1), is not entitled to payment under ss.
7	608.4351-608.43595.
8	608.4356 Appraisal notice and form
9	(1) If the proposed appraisal event becomes effective,
10	the limited liability company must deliver a written appraisal
11	notice and form required by paragraph (2)(a) to all members
12	who satisfied the requirements of s. 608.4355.
13	(2) The appraisal notice must be sent no earlier than
14	the date the appraisal event became effective and no later
15	than 10 days after such date and must:
16	(a) Supply a form that specifies the date that the
17	appraisal event became effective and that provides for the
18	member to state:
19	1. The member's name and address.
20	2. The number, classes, and series of membership
21	interests as to which the member asserts appraisal rights.
22	3. That the member did not vote for the transaction.
23	4. Whether the member accepts the limited liability
24	company's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.
25	5. If the offer is not accepted, the member's
26	estimated fair value of the membership interests and a demand
27	for payment of the member's estimated value plus interest.
28	(b) State:
29	1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be
30	sent.
31	

1	2. A date by which the limited liability company must
2	receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 nor more
3	than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form
4	described in this subsection are sent, and that the member
5	shall have waived the right to demand appraisal with respect
6	to the membership interests unless the form is received by the
7	limited liability company by such specified date.
8	3. In the case of membership interests represented by
9	a certificate, the location at which certificates for such
10	certificated membership interests must be deposited, if that
11	action is required by the limited liability company, and the
12	date by which those certificates must be deposited, which date
13	may not be earlier than the date for receiving the required
14	form under subparagraph 2.
15	4. The limited liability company's estimate of the
16	fair value of the membership interests.
17	5. An offer to each member who is entitled to
18	appraisal rights to pay the limited liability company's
19	estimate of fair value set forth in subparagraph 4.
20	6. That, if requested in writing, the limited
21	liability company will provide to the member so requesting,
22	within 10 days after the date specified in subparagraph 2.,
23	the number of members who return the forms by the specified
24	date and the total number of membership interests owned by
25	them.
26	7. The date by which the notice to withdraw under s.
27	608.4357 must be received, which date must be within 20 days
28	after the date specified in subparagraph 2.
29	(c) Be accompanied by:
30	1. Financial statements of the limited liability
31	company that issued the membership interests to be appraised,

- 1	
1	consisting of a balance sheet as of the end of the fiscal year
2	ending not more than 15 months prior to the date of the
3	limited liability company's appraisal notice, an income
4	statement for that year, a cash flow statement for that year,
5	and the latest available interim financial statements, if any.
6	2. A copy of ss. 608.4351-608.43595.
7	608.4357 Perfection of rights; right to withdraw
8	(1) A member who wishes to exercise appraisal rights
9	must execute and return the form received pursuant to s.
10	608.4356(1) and, in the case of certificated membership
11	interests and if the limited liability company so requires,
12	deposit the member's certificates in accordance with the terms
13	of the notice by the date referred to in the notice pursuant
14	to s. 608.4356(2)(b)2. Once a member deposits that member's
15	certificates or, in the case of uncertificated membership
16	interests, returns the executed form described in s.
17	608.4356(2), the member loses all rights as a member, unless
18	the member withdraws pursuant to subsection (3). Upon
19	receiving a demand for payment from a member who holds an
20	uncertificated membership interest, the limited liability
21	company shall make an appropriate notation of the demand for
22	payment in its records.
23	(2) The limited liability company may restrict the
24	transfer of such membership interests from the date the member
25	delivers the items required by subsection (1).
26	(3) A member who has complied with subsection (1) may
27	nevertheless decline to exercise appraisal rights and withdraw
28	from the appraisal process by so notifying the limited
29	liability company in writing by the date set forth in the
30	appraisal notice pursuant to s. 608.4356(2)(b)7. A member who
31	fails to so withdraw from the appraisal process may not

thereafter withdraw without the limited liability company's 1 2 written consent. 3 (4) A member who does not execute and return the form and, in the case of certificated membership interests, deposit 4 5 that member's certificates, if so required by the limited liability company, each by the date set forth in the notice б described in subsection (2), shall not be entitled to payment 7 8 under this chapter. 9 (5) If the member's right to receive fair value is terminated other than by the purchase of the membership 10 interest by the limited liability company, all rights of the 11 member, with respect to such membership interest, shall be 12 13 reinstated effective as of the date the member delivered the 14 items required by subsection (1), including the right to receive any intervening payment or other distribution with 15 respect to such membership interest, or, if any such rights 16 have expired or any such distribution other than a cash 17 18 payment has been completed, in lieu thereof at the election of 19 the limited liability company, the fair value thereof in cash as determined by the limited liability company as of the time 20 of such expiration or completion, but without prejudice 21 22 otherwise to any action or proceeding of the limited liability 23 company that may have been taken by the limited liability 24 company on or after the date the member delivered the items required by subsection (1). 25 608.43575 Member's acceptance of limited liability 26 27 company's offer.--28 (1) If the member states on the form provided in s. 29 608.4356(1) that the member accepts the offer of the limited liability company to pay the limited liability company's 30 estimated fair value for the membership interest, the limited 31

1	liability company shall make such payment to the member within
2	90 days after the limited liability company's receipt of the
3	items required by s. 608.4357(1).
4	(2) Upon payment of the agreed value, the member shall
5	cease to have any interest in the membership interest.
6	608.4358 Procedure if member is dissatisfied with
7	<u>offer</u>
8	(1) A member who is dissatisfied with the limited
9	liability company's offer as set forth pursuant to s.
10	608.4356(2)(b)5. must notify the limited liability company on
11	the form provided pursuant to s. 608.4356(1) of the member's
12	estimate of the fair value of the membership interest and
13	demand payment of that estimate plus interest.
14	(2) A member who fails to notify the limited liability
15	company in writing of the member's demand to be paid the
16	member's estimate of the fair value plus interest under
17	subsection (1) within the timeframe set forth in s.
18	608.4356(2)(b)2. waives the right to demand payment under this
19	section and shall be entitled only to the payment offered by
20	the limited liability company pursuant to s. 608.4356(2)(b)5.
21	608.43585 Court action
22	(1) If a member makes demand for payment under s.
23	608.4358 which remains unsettled, the limited liability
24	company shall commence a proceeding within 60 days after
25	receiving the payment demand and petition the court to
26	determine the fair value of the membership interest and
27	accrued interest. If the limited liability company does not
28	commence the proceeding within the 60-day period, any member
29	who has made a demand pursuant to s. 608.4358 may commence the
30	proceeding in the name of the limited liability company.
31	

36

2appropriate court of the county in which the limited liability3company's principal office in this state is located or, if4none, the county in which its registered agent is located. If5the limited liability company is a foreign limited liability6company without a registered agent in this state, the7proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in8which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic9limited liability company was located at the time of the10appraisal event.11(3) All members, whether or not residents of this12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by19publication as provided by law.20(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the21proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and22exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more23persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a24decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall25have the powers described in the order appointing them or in26	1	(2) The proceeding shall be commenced in the
3company's principal office in this state is located or, if4none, the county in which its registered agent is located. If5the limited liability company is a foreign limited liability6company without a registered agent in this state, the7proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in8which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic9limited liability company was located at the time of the10appraisal event.11(3) All members, whether or not residents of this12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and19publication as provided by law.1111 to elects, the court in which the12proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and13exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more14have the powers described in the order appointing them or in15have the powers described in the order appointing them or in16have the powers described in the order appoint on a invy17giths are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in18other civil pr	2	appropriate court of the county in which the limited liability
4none, the county in which its registered agent is located. If5the limited liability company is a foreign limited liability6company without a registered agent in this state, the7proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in8which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic9limited liability company was located at the time of the9appraisal event.11(3) All members, whether or not residents of this12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by19publication as provided by law.20(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the21proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and22exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more23have the powers described in the order appointing them or in24any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal25rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in26other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a iury29trial.3015) Each member made a party to the proceeding is </td <td>3</td> <td></td>	3	
<ul> <li>the limited liability company is a foreign limited liability</li> <li>company without a registered agent in this state, the</li> <li>proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in</li> <li>which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic</li> <li>limited liability company was located at the time of the</li> <li>appraisal event.</li> <li>(3) All members, whether or not residents of this</li> <li>state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to</li> <li>the proceeding as in an action against their membership</li> <li>interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of</li> <li>the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party</li> <li>who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law</li> <li>for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each</li> <li>nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by</li> <li>publication as provided by law.</li> <li>(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the</li> <li>proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and</li> <li>exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more</li> <li>persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a</li> <li>decision on the question of fair value. The appraised and</li> <li>may amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal</li> <li>rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in</li> <li>gther civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury</li> <li>trial.</li> </ul>	4	
6company without a registered agent in this state, the7proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in8which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic9limited liability company was located at the time of the9appraisal event.11(3) All members, whether or not residents of this12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by19publication as provided by law.11(4) The iurisdiction of the court in which the12proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and13exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more14persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a15have the powers described in the order appointing them or in16nay amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal17rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in18other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury19trial.1015) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	5	
<ul> <li>which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic</li> <li>limited liability company was located at the time of the</li> <li>appraisal event.</li> <li>(3) All members, whether or not residents of this</li> <li>state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to</li> <li>the proceeding as in an action against their membership</li> <li>interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of</li> <li>the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party</li> <li>who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law</li> <li>for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each</li> <li>nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by</li> <li>publication as provided by law.</li> <li>(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the</li> <li>proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and</li> <li>exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more</li> <li>persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a</li> <li>decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall</li> <li>have the powers described in the order appointing them or in</li> <li>any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal</li> <li>rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in</li> <li>other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury</li> <li>trial.</li> </ul>	6	company without a registered agent in this state, the
<ul> <li>limited liability company was located at the time of the appraisal event.</li> <li>(3) All members, whether or not residents of this</li> <li>state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to the proceeding as in an action against their membership</li> <li>interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by publication as provided by law.</li> <li>(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a</li> <li>decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial.</li> <li>(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</li> </ul>	7	proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in
10appraisal event.11(3) All members, whether or not residents of this12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by19publication as provided by law.20(4) The iurisdiction of the court in which the21proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and22exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more23persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a24decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall25have the powers described in the order appointing them or in26any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal27rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in28other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury29trial.30(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	8	which the principal office or registered agent of the domestic
11(3) All members, whether or not residents of this12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by19publication as provided by law.20(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the21proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and22exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more23persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a24decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall25have the powers described in the order appointing them or in26any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal27rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in28other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury29trial.30(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	9	limited liability company was located at the time of the
12state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to13the proceeding as in an action against their membership14interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of15the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party16who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law17for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each18nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by19publication as provided by law.20(4) The iurisdiction of the court in which the21proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and22exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more23persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a24decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall25have the powers described in the order appointing them or in26any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal27rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in28other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury29trial.30(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	10	appraisal event.
the proceeding as in an action against their membership interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by publication as provided by law. (4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial. (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	11	(3) All members, whether or not residents of this
<pre>14 interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of 15 the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party 16 who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law 17 for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each 18 nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by 19 publication as provided by law. 20 (4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the 21 proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and 22 exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more 23 persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a 24 decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall 25 have the powers described in the order appointing them or in 26 any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal 27 rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in 28 other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury 29 trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</pre>	12	state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to
the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by publication as provided by law. (4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial.	13	the proceeding as in an action against their membership
who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by publication as provided by law. (4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial.	14	interests. The limited liability company shall serve a copy of
for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by publication as provided by law. (4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial. (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	15	the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each member party
<ul> <li>nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by</li> <li>publication as provided by law.</li> <li>(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the</li> <li>proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and</li> <li>exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more</li> <li>persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a</li> <li>decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall</li> <li>have the powers described in the order appointing them or in</li> <li>any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal</li> <li>rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in</li> <li>other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury</li> <li>trial.</li> <li>(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</li> </ul>	16	who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by law
publication as provided by law. (4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial. (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	17	for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each
<ul> <li>(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the</li> <li>proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and</li> <li>exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more</li> <li>persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a</li> <li>decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall</li> <li>have the powers described in the order appointing them or in</li> <li>any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal</li> <li>rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in</li> <li>other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury</li> <li>trial.</li> <li>(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</li> </ul>	18	nonresident member party by registered or certified mail or by
21 proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and 22 exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more 23 persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a 24 decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall 25 have the powers described in the order appointing them or in 26 any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal 27 rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in 28 other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury 29 trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	19	publication as provided by law.
22 exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more 23 persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a 24 decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall 25 have the powers described in the order appointing them or in 26 any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal 27 rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in 28 other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury 29 trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	20	(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the
persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial. 10 10 11 12 13 15 13 14 14 15 14 15 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 19 10 11 12 12 13 14 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 10	21	proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and
24 decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall 25 have the powers described in the order appointing them or in 26 any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal 27 rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in 28 other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury 29 trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	22	exclusive. If it so elects, the court may appoint one or more
25 have the powers described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	23	persons as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a
26 any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal 27 rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in 28 other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury 29 trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	24	decision on the question of fair value. The appraisers shall
27 rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in 28 other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury 29 trial. 30 (5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is	25	have the powers described in the order appointing them or in
28 <u>other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury</u> 29 <u>trial.</u> 30 <u>(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</u>	26	any amendment to the order. The members demanding appraisal
29 <u>trial.</u> 30 <u>(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</u>	27	rights are entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in
30 <u>(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is</u>	28	other civil proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury
	29	trial.
31 entitled to judgment for the amount of the fair value of such	30	(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is
	31	entitled to judgment for the amount of the fair value of such

1	member's membership interests, plus interest, as found by the
2	court.
3	(6) The limited liability company shall pay each such
4	member the amount found to be due within 10 days after final
5	determination of the proceedings. Upon payment of the
6	judgment, the member shall cease to have any interest in the
7	membership interests.
8	608.4359 Court costs and counsel fees
9	(1) The court in an appraisal proceeding shall
10	determine all costs of the proceeding, including the
11	reasonable compensation and expenses of appraisers appointed
12	by the court. The court shall assess the costs against the
13	limited liability company, except that the court may assess
14	costs against all or some of the members demanding appraisal,
15	in amounts the court finds equitable, to the extent the court
16	finds such members acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not in
17	good faith with respect to the rights provided by this
18	chapter.
19	(2) The court in an appraisal proceeding may also
20	assess the fees and expenses of counsel and experts for the
21	respective parties, in amounts the court finds equitable:
22	(a) Aqainst the limited liability company and in favor
23	of any or all members demanding appraisal if the court finds
24	the limited liability company did not substantially comply
25	with ss. 608.4353 and 608.4356; or
26	(b) Against either the limited liability company or a
27	member demanding appraisal, in favor of any other party, if
28	the court finds that the party against whom the fees and
29	expenses are assessed acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not
30	in good faith with respect to the rights provided by this
31	<u>chapter.</u>

<ul> <li>(3) If the court in an appraisal proceeding finds that</li> <li>(3) If the court in an appraisal proceeding finds that</li> <li>the services of counsel for any member were of substantial</li> <li>benefit to other members similarly situated, and that the fees</li> <li>for those services should not be assessed against the limited</li> <li>liability company, the court may award to such counsel</li> <li>reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the</li> <li>members who were benefited.</li> <li>(4) To the extent the limited liability company fails</li> <li>to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the</li> <li>member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent</li> <li>successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited</li> <li>liability company all costs and expenses of the suit.</li> <li>including attorney's fees.</li> <li>608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company</li> <li>payment</li> <li>(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking</li> <li>appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited</li> <li>liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards</li> <li>of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the</li> <li>member's option:</li> <li>(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal</li> <li>rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the</li> <li>consent of the limited liability company: or</li> <li>(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the</li> <li>limited liability company and, if the limited liability</li> </ul>		
benefit to other members similarly situated, and that the fees for those services should not be assessed against the limited liability company, the court may award to such counsel reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the members who were benefited. (4) To the extent the limited liability company fails to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited liability company all costs and expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees. (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	1	(3) If the court in an appraisal proceeding finds that
4for those services should not be assessed against the limited5liability company, the court may award to such counsel6reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the7members who were benefited.8(4) To the extent the limited liability company fails9to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608,43575, the10member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent11successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited12liability company all costs and expenses of the suit,13including attorney's fees.14608,43595 Limitation on limited liability company15payment16(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking17appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited18liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards19of s. 608,428. In such event, the member shall, at the20member's option:21(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal22rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the23consent of the limited liability company; or24(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the25limited liability company and, if the limited liability26company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	2	the services of counsel for any member were of substantial
1 liability company, the court may award to such counsel reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the members who were benefited. (4) To the extent the limited liability company fails to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited liability company all costs and expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees. (5) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	3	benefit to other members similarly situated, and that the fees
<pre>6 reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the 7 members who were benefited. 8 (4) To the extent the limited liability company fails 9 to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the 10 member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent 11 successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited 12 liability company all costs and expenses of the suit. 13 including attorney's fees. 14 608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company 15 payment 16 (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking 17 appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited 18 liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards 19 of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the 10 member's option: 21 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal 22 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of 27 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of 28 company is liquidated. 29 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 21 company is liquidated. 22 company is liquidated. 23 company is liquidated. 24 company is liquidated. 25 company is liquidated. 26 company is liquidated. 27 company is liquidated. 28 company is liquidated. 29 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 21 company is liquidated. 22 company is liquidated. 23 company is liquidated. 24 company is liquidated. 25 company is liquidated. 26 company is liquidated. 27 company is liquidated. 28 company is liquidated. 29 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 20 company is liquidated. 21 company is liquidated. 22 company is liquidated. 23 company is liquidated. 24 company is liquidated. 25 company is</pre>	4	for those services should not be assessed against the limited
<ul> <li>members who were benefited.</li> <li>(4) To the extent the limited liability company fails</li> <li>to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the</li> <li>member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent</li> <li>successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited</li> <li>liability company all costs and expenses of the suit,</li> <li>including attorney's fees.</li> <li>608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company</li> <li>payment</li> <li>(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking</li> <li>appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited</li> <li>liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards</li> <li>of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the</li> <li>member's option:</li> <li>(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal</li> <li>rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the</li> <li>consent of the limited liability company; or</li> <li>(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the</li> <li>limited liability company and, if the limited liability</li> </ul>	5	liability company, the court may award to such counsel
<ul> <li>(4) To the extent the limited liability company fails</li> <li>to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the</li> <li>member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent</li> <li>successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited</li> <li>liability company all costs and expenses of the suit,</li> <li>including attorney's fees.</li> <li>608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company</li> <li>payment</li> <li>(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking</li> <li>appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited</li> <li>liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards</li> <li>of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the</li> <li>member's option:</li> <li>(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal</li> <li>rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the</li> <li>consent of the limited liability company; or</li> <li>(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the</li> <li>limited liability company and, if the limited liability</li> </ul>	6	reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the
to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited liability company all costs and expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees. 608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company payment (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	7	members who were benefited.
member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited liability company all costs and expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees. 608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company payment (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	8	(4) To the extent the limited liability company fails
11successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited12liability company all costs and expenses of the suit,13including attorney's fees.14608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company15payment16(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking17appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited18liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards19of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the20member's option:21(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal22rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the23consent of the limited liability company; or24(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the25limited liability company and, if the limited liability26company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	9	to make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the
12 liability company all costs and expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees. 14 608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company 15 payment 16 (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking 17 appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited 18 liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards 19 of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the 20 member's option: 21 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal 22 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability	10	member may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent
including attorney's fees. 608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company payment (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability	11	successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited
14608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company15payment16(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking17appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited18liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards19of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the20member's option:21(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal22rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the23consent of the limited liability company; or24(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the25limited liability company and, if the limited liability26company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	12	liability company all costs and expenses of the suit,
<pre>15 payment 16 (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking 17 appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited 18 liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards 19 of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the 20 member's option: 21 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal 22 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of</pre>	13	including attorney's fees.
16 (1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	14	608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company
17appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited18liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards19of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the20member's option:21(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal22rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the23consent of the limited liability company; or24(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the25limited liability company and, if the limited liability26company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	15	payment
18 liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the member's option: (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	16	(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking
<pre>19 of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the 20 member's option: 21 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal 22 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of</pre>	17	appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited
20 member's option: 21 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal 22 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	18	liability company is unable to meet the distribution standards
(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the consent of the limited liability company; or (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited liability company and, if the limited liability company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	19	of s. 608.428. In such event, the member shall, at the
22 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	20	member's option:
23 consent of the limited liability company; or 24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	21	(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal
24 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 25 limited liability company and, if the limited liability 26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	22	rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the
25 <u>limited liability company and, if the limited liability</u> 26 <u>company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of</u>	23	consent of the limited liability company; or
26 company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of	24	(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the
	25	limited liability company and, if the limited liability
27 creditors of the limited liability company but have rights	26	company is liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of
<u>Createors of the finited fidstilly company but have fights</u>	27	creditors of the limited liability company but have rights
28 superior to the members not asserting appraisal rights and if	28	superior to the members not asserting appraisal rights and if
29 it is not liquidated, retain the right to be paid for the	29	it is not liquidated, retain the right to be paid for the
30 membership interest, which right the limited liability company	30	membership interest, which right the limited liability company
31	31	

39

shall be obliged to satisfy when the restrictions of this 1 2 section do not apply. 3 (2) The member shall exercise the option under paragraph (1)(a) or paragraph (1)(b) by written notice filed 4 with the limited liability company within 30 days after the 5 limited liability company has given written notice that the б 7 payment for the membership interests cannot be made because of the restrictions of this section. If the member fails to 8 exercise the option, the member shall be deemed to have 9 withdrawn the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights. 10 Section 7. Subsection (1), paragraphs (a), (d), (e), 11 and (f) of subsection (3), and paragraph (d) of subsection (4) 12 13 of section 608.438, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 14 608.438 Merger of limited liability company .--(1) As used in this section and ss. 608.4381-608.4383 15 608.4384, the term "other business entity" or "another 16 17 business entity" means includes a corporation, a limited 18 liability company, a common law or business trust or 19 association, a real estate investment trust, a common law trust, an unincorporated business, a general partnership, 20 including a limited liability partnership, a limited 21 22 partnership, including a limited liability limited 23 partnership, a limited liability company other than a limited 24 liability company organized under the laws of this chapter, or any other domestic or foreign entity that is organized under a 25 26 governing law or other formed pursuant to the requirements of applicable law. 27 28 (3) The plan of merger shall set forth: 29 (a) The name of each limited liability company and the name and jurisdiction of formation, organization, or 30 31 incorporation of each other business entity planning to merge, 40

and the name of the surviving or resulting limited liability 1 2 company or other business entity into which each other limited liability company or other business entity plans to merge, 3 which is, in this section and in ss. 608.4381-608.4383 4 608.4384, designated as the surviving entity. 5 б (d) If a partnership is to be the surviving entity, 7 the names and business addresses of the general partners of 8 the surviving entity. 9 (e) If a limited liability company is to be the surviving entity, and management thereof is vested in one or 10 more managers or managing members, the names and business 11 addresses of such managers or managing members. 12 13 (d) (f) All statements required to be set forth in the 14 plan of merger by the laws under which each other business entity that is a party to the merger is formed, organized, or 15 incorporated. 16 (4) The plan of merger may set forth: 17 18 (d) A statement of, or a statement of the method of determining, the "fair value," as defined in s. 608.4351 19 608.4384(1)(b), of an interest in any domestic limited 20 liability company that is a party to the merger. 21 22 Section 8. Subsection (2), paragraphs (c), (d), (e), 23 and (f) of subsection (4), and subsection (6) of section 24 608.4381, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 608.4381 Action on plan of merger.--25 (2) In addition to the approval required by subsection 26 (1), if the surviving entity is a partnership or limited 27 28 partnership, no member of a limited liability company that is 29 a party to the merger shall, as a result of the merger, become a general partner of <u>such partnership or limited partnership</u> 30 the surviving entity unless such member specifically consents 31

41

1	in writing to becoming a general partner of <u>such partnership</u>
2	or limited partnership, the surviving entity and unless such
3	written consent is obtained from each such member $rac{who, as a}{}$
4	result of the merger, would become a general partner of the
5	surviving entity, such merger shall not become effective under
6	s. 608.4383. Any member providing such consent in writing
7	shall be deemed to have voted in favor of the plan of merger
8	for purposes of <u>ss. 608.4351-608.43595</u> <del>s. 608.4384</del> .
9	(4) The notification required by subsection (3) shall
10	be in writing and shall include:
11	(c) The statement or statements required by ss.
12	608.4351-608.43595 regarding availability of appraisal rights,
13	if any, to members of the limited liability company A clear
14	and concise statement that, if the plan of merger is effected,
15	members dissenting therefrom may be entitled, if they comply
16	with the provisions of s. 608.4384 regarding the rights of
17	dissenting members, to be paid the fair value of their
18	interests, which shall be accompanied by a copy of s.
19	<del>608.4384</del> .
20	(d) A statement of, or a statement of the method of
21	determining, the "fair value," as defined in s.
22	608.4384(1)(b), of an interest in the limited liability
23	company, in the case of a limited liability company in which
24	management is not reserved to its members, as determined by
25	the managers of such limited liability company, which
26	statement may consist of a reference to the applicable
27	provisions of such limited liability company's articles of
28	organization or operating agreement that determine the fair
29	value of an interest in the limited liability company for such
30	purposes, and which shall constitute an offer by the limited
31	liability company to purchase at such fair value any interests

42

of a "dissenter," as defined in s. 608.4384(1)(a), unless and 1 2 until such dissenter's right to receive the fair value of the 3 dissenter's interests in the limited liability company is terminated pursuant to s. 608.4384(8). 4 5 (d)(e) The date on which such notification was mailed or delivered to the members. б 7 (e)(f) Any other information concerning the plan of 8 merger. 9 (6) A plan of merger may provide for the manner, if any, in which the plan of merger may be amended at any time 10 before the effective date of the merger, except after the 11 approval of the plan of merger by the members of a limited 12 13 liability company that is a party to the merger, the plan of 14 merger may not be amended to: (a) Change the amount or kind of interests, 15 partnership interests, shares, obligations, other securities, 16 cash, rights, or any other property to be received by the 17 18 members of such limited liability company in exchange for or on conversion of their interests; 19 (b) If the surviving entity is a limited liability 20 company, change any term of the articles of organization or 21 22 the operating agreement of the surviving entity, except for 23 changes that otherwise could be adopted without the approval 24 of the members of the surviving entity; (c) If the surviving entity is not a limited liability 25 company, change any term of the articles of incorporation or 26 comparable governing document of the surviving entity, except 27 28 for changes that otherwise could be adopted by the board of 29 directors or comparable representatives of the surviving 30 entity; or 31

43

(d) Change any of the terms and conditions of the plan 1 2 of merger if any such change, alone or in the aggregate, would materially and adversely affect the members, or any class or 3 group of members, of such limited liability company. 4 5 If an amendment to a plan of merger is made in accordance the б 7 plan and articles of merger have been filed with the 8 Department of State, an amended certificate articles of merger executed by each limited liability company and other business 9 entity that is a party to the merger shall be filed with the 10 Department of State prior to the effective date of the merger. 11 Section 9. Section 608.4382, Florida Statutes, is 12 13 amended to read: 14 608.4382 Certificate Articles of merger .--(1) After a plan of merger is approved by each limited 15 liability company and <u>each</u> other business entity that is a 16 party to the merger, the surviving entity shall deliver to the 17 Department of State for filing <u>a certificate</u> articles of 18 merger, which shall be executed by each limited liability 19 company and by each other business entity as required by 20 applicable law, and which shall set forth: 21 22 (a) The plan of merger. 23 (b) A statement that the plan of merger was approved 24 by each limited liability company that is a party to the merger in accordance with the applicable provisions of this 25 chapter, and, if applicable, a statement that the written 26 consent of each member of such limited liability company who, 27 28 as a result of the merger, becomes a general partner of the 29 surviving entity has been obtained pursuant to s. 608.4381(2). 30 31

1	(c) A statement that the plan of merger was approved
2	by each domestic partnership that is a party to the merger in
3	accordance with the applicable provisions of chapter 620.
4	(d) A statement that the plan of merger was approved
5	by each domestic corporation that is a party to the merger in
б	accordance with the applicable provisions of chapter 607.
7	(e) A statement that the plan of merger was approved
8	by each other business entity that is a party to the merger,
9	other than limited liability companies, partnerships, and
10	corporations formed, organized, or incorporated under the laws
11	of this state, in accordance with the applicable laws of the
12	state, country, or jurisdiction under which such other
13	business entity is formed, organized, or incorporated.
14	(f) The effective date of the merger, which may be on
15	or after the date of filing the <u>certificate</u> <del>articles</del> of
16	merger, subject to the limitations in s. $608.409(2)$ , $\div$
17	provided, if the <u>certificate</u> <del>articles</del> of merger <u>does</u> <del>do</del> not
18	provide for an effective date of the merger, the effective
19	date shall be the date on which the <u>certificate</u> articles of
20	merger <u>is</u> <del>are</del> filed.
21	(g) If the surviving entity is another business entity
22	formed, organized, or incorporated under the laws of any
23	state, country, or jurisdiction other than this state:
24	1. The address, including street and number, if any,
25	of its principal office under the laws of the state, country,
26	or jurisdiction in which it was formed, organized, or
27	incorporated.
28	2. If the surviving entity is a foreign entity and is
29	not authorized to transact business in this state, a statement
30	that the surviving entity <u>appoints</u> is deemed to have appointed
31	the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process in
	45

a proceeding to enforce obligations any obligation or the 1 rights of dissenting members of each limited liability company 2 3 that merged into such entity, including any appraisal rights of its members under ss. 608.4351-608.43595, and the street 4 and mailing address of an office which the Department of State 5 may use for purposes of s. 48.181 is a party to the merger. б 7 3. A statement that the surviving entity has agreed to 8 promptly pay to any members with appraisal rights the dissenting members of each limited liability company that is a 9 party to the merger the amount, if any, to which such 10 dissenting members are entitled under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 11 <del>s. 608.4384</del>. 12 13 (2) A copy of the certificate articles of merger, 14 certified by the Department of State, may be filed in the official records of any office of the official who is the 15 recording officer of each county in this state in which any 16 real property of a party to the merger holds an interest in 17 18 real property other than the surviving entity is situated. 19 Section 10. Subsections (2), (3), and (7) of section 608.4383, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 20 608.4383 Effect of merger.--When a merger becomes 21 22 effective: 23 (2) The title to all real estate and other property, 24 or any interest therein, owned by each domestic limited liability company and other business entity that is a party to 25 the merger is vested in the surviving entity without reversion 26 or impairment by reason of this chapter. The surviving entity 27 28 shall record a certified copy of the articles of merger in any 29 county in which a merging entity holds an interest in real 30 property. 31

46

1	(3) The surviving entity shall thereafter be
2	responsible and liable for all the liabilities and obligations
3	of each limited liability company and other business entity
4	that is a party to the merger, including liabilities arising
5	out of the <u>appraisal</u> rights <u>under ss. 608.4351-608.43595</u> <del>of</del>
б	dissenters with respect to such merger under applicable law.
7	(7) The interests, partnership and membership
8	interests, shares, obligations, or other securities and other
9	<u>interests</u> , and the rights to acquire <u>such</u> interests,
10	<del>partnership interests,</del> shares, obligations, or other
11	securities and other interests, of each limited liability
12	company and other business entity that is a party to the
13	merger shall be converted into <del>interests,</del> partnership <u>and</u>
14	membership interests, shares, obligations, or other securities
15	and other interests, or rights to such securities,
16	obligations, or other interests, of the surviving entity or
17	any other limited liability company or other business entity
18	<del>or</del> , in whole or in part, into cash or other property as
19	provided in the plan of merger, and the former members of each
20	limited liability company merging into another business entity
21	holders of interests, partnership interests, shares,
22	obligations, or other securities, or rights to such
23	securities, shall be entitled only to the rights provided in
24	the plan of merger and to their <u>appraisal</u> rights <del>as</del>
25	<del>dissenters</del> , if any, under <u>ss. 608.4351-608.43595</u> <del>s. 608.4384,</del>
26	<del>ss. 607.1301 607.1320, s. 620.205</del> , or other applicable law.
27	Section 11. Section 608.439, Florida Statutes, is
28	amended to read:
29	608.439 Conversion of certain entities to a limited
30	liability company
31	

47

(1) As used in this section, the term "other business 1 2 entity" or "another business entity" means a common law or 3 business trust or association i, a real estate investment trust*i*, a <u>general partnership</u> common law trust, or any other 4 unincorporated business, including a limited liability 5 partnership; -, a limited partnership, whether general 6 7 *(including a registered limited liability limited* 8 partnership; + or any other domestic or foreign entity that is organized under a governing law or other applicable law, 9 provided such term shall not include a domestic limited 10 11 (including a registered limited liability limited partnership) or a foreign limited liability company. 12 13 (2) Any other business entity may convert to a 14 domestic limited liability company if the conversion is permitted by the laws of the jurisdiction that enacted the 15 statute or other applicable law governing the other business 16 entity and the other business entity complies with such laws 17 18 and the requirements of this section in effecting the conversion. The other business entity shall file with by 19 complying with subsection (8) and filing in the Department of 20 State in accordance with s. 608.4081: 21 22 (a) A certificate of conversion to a limited liability 23 company that has been executed by one or more authorized 24 persons in accordance with s. 608.408.; and (b) Articles of organization that comply with s. 25 608.407 and have been executed by one or more authorized 26 persons in accordance with s. 608.408. 27 28 (3) The certificate of conversion to a limited 29 liability company shall state: (a) The date on which and jurisdiction in which the 30 31 other entity was first organized created, formed, or otherwise

48

came into being and, if it has changed, its jurisdiction 1 2 immediately prior to its conversion to a domestic limited liability company<u>.</u>+ 3 (b) The name of the other entity immediately prior to 4 the filing of the certificate of conversion. to a limited 5 б liability company; 7 (c) The name of the limited liability company as set 8 forth in its articles of organization filed in accordance with 9 subsection (2).; and (d) Subject to the limitations in s. 608.409(2), the 10 delayed future effective date or time (which shall be a date 11 or time certain) of the conversion to a limited liability 12 13 company if it is not to be effective upon the filing of the 14 certificate of conversion to a limited liability company and the articles of organization, provided such delayed effective 15 date and time may not be different than the effective date of 16 the articles of organization. 17 18 (4) Upon the filing in the Department of State of the certificate of conversion to a limited liability company and 19 the articles of organization or upon the delayed future 20 effective date or time of the certificate of conversion to a 21 limited liability company and the articles of organization, 2.2 23 the other entity shall be converted into a domestic limited 24 liability company and the limited liability company shall thereafter be subject to all of the provisions of this 25 chapter, except that notwithstanding s. 608.409, the existence 26 of the limited liability company shall be deemed to have 27 28 commenced when on the date the other entity commenced its 29 existence in the jurisdiction in which the other entity was 30 first organized created, formed, incorporated, or otherwise 31 came into being.

1	(5) The conversion of any other entity into a domestic
2	limited liability company shall not affect any obligations or
3	liabilities of the other entity incurred prior to its
4	conversion <u>into</u> <del>to</del> a domestic limited liability company or the
5	personal liability of any person incurred prior to such
6	conversion.
7	(6) When any conversion becomes effective under this
8	section, for all purposes of the laws of this state, all of
9	the rights, privileges, and powers of the other entity that
10	has converted, and all property, real, personal, and mixed,
11	and all debts due to such other entity, as well as all other
12	things and causes of action belonging to such other entity,
13	shall be vested in the domestic limited liability company into
14	which it was converted and shall thereafter be the property of
15	the domestic limited liability company as they were of the
16	other entity that has converted, and the title to any real
17	property vested by deed or otherwise in such other entity
18	shall not revert or be in any way impaired by reason of this
19	chapter, but all rights of creditors and all liens upon any
20	property of such other entity shall be preserved unimpaired,
21	and all debts, liabilities, and duties of the other entity
22	that has converted shall thenceforth attach to the domestic
23	limited liability company and may be enforced against it to
24	the same extent as if said debts, liabilities, and duties had
25	been incurred or contracted by it.
26	(7) Unless otherwise agreed, or as required under
27	applicable non-Florida law, the converting entity shall not be
28	required to wind up its affairs or pay its liabilities and
29	distribute its assets, and the conversion shall not constitute
30	a dissolution of <u>the converting</u> <del>such</del> entity and shall
31	

50

1	constitute a continuation of the existence of the converting
2	entity in the form of a domestic limited liability company.
3	<ul><li>(8) Prior to filing a certificate of conversion to</li></ul>
4	limited liability company with the Department of State, the
5	conversion shall be approved in the manner provided for by the
6	document, instrument, agreement, or other writing, as the case
7	may be, governing the internal affairs of the other entity and
8	the conduct of its business or by applicable law, as
9	appropriate, and the articles of organization or operating
10	agreement shall be approved by the same authorization required
11	to approve the conversion. <u>As part of such an approval, a plan</u>
12	of conversion or other record may describe the manner and
13	basis of converting the shares, partnership interests, limited
14	liability company interests, obligations, or securities of, or
15	other interests in, the other business entity which is to be
16	converted, or any rights to acquire any such shares,
17	interests, obligations, or other securities, into limited
18	liability company interests, obligations, or other securities
19	of the domestic limited liability company, or rights to
20	acquire interests, obligations, or other securities, or, in
21	whole or in part, into cash or other consideration. Such a
22	plan or other record may also contain other provisions
23	relating to the conversion, including without limitation the
24	right of the other business entity to abandon a proposed
25	conversion, or an effective date for the conversion that is
26	not inconsistent with paragraph (3)(d).
27	(9) The provisions of this section shall not be
28	construed to limit the accomplishment of a change in the law
29	governing, or the domicile of, any other entity to this state
30	by any other means provided for in the articles of
31	organization or operating agreement or other agreement or as

51

```
First Engrossed
```

otherwise permitted by law, including by the amendment of the 1 2 articles of organization or operating agreement or other 3 agreement. Section 12. Sections 608.4401, 608.4402, 608.4403, and 4 608.4404, Florida Statutes, are created to read: 5 608.4401 Conversion of a domestic limited liability б 7 company into another business entity .--8 (1) As used in this section and ss. 608.4402, 608.4403, and 608.4404, the term "other business entity" or 9 "another business entity" means a corporation; a common law or 10 business trust or association; a real estate investment trust; 11 a general partnership, including a limited liability 12 13 partnership; a limited partnership, including a limited 14 liability limited partnership; or any other domestic or foreign entity that is organized under a governing law or 15 other applicable law, provided such term shall not include a 16 domestic limited liability company. 17 18 (2) Pursuant to a plan of conversion complying and 19 approved in accordance with this section and s. 608.4402, a domestic limited liability company may convert to another 20 business entity organized under the laws of this state or any 21 22 other state, the United States, a foreign country, or any other foreign jurisdiction, if: 23 24 (a) The domestic limited liability company converting to the other business entity complies with the applicable 25 provisions of this chapter and any applicable terms in its 26 articles of organization and operating agreement. 27 28 (b) The conversion is permitted by the laws of the 29 jurisdiction that enacted the law or other applicable law under which the other business entity is governed and the 30 31

1	other business entity complies with such laws in effecting the
2	conversion.
3	(3) The plan of conversion shall set forth:
4	(a) The name of the domestic limited liability company
5	and the name and jurisdiction of the other business entity
6	into which the domestic limited liability company is to be
7	converted.
8	(b) The terms and conditions of the conversion,
9	including the manner and basis of converting the limited
10	liability company interests or other securities, or any rights
11	to acquire limited liability company interests or other
12	securities, of the domestic limited liability company into the
13	partnership interests, shares, obligations, securities, or
14	other interests in the other business entity, or any rights to
15	acquire any partnership interests, shares, obligations,
16	securities, or other interests, or, in whole or in part, into
17	cash or other consideration.
18	(c) The statements required to be set forth in the
19	plan of conversion by the laws under which the other business
20	entity is governed.
21	(4) The plan of conversion shall include, or have
22	attached, the articles, certificate, registration, or other
23	organizational document by which the other business entity has
24	been organized under its governing law.
25	(5) A plan of conversion may provide for the manner,
26	if any, in which the plan of conversion may be amended at any
27	time before the effective date of the conversion, except after
28	the approval of the plan of conversion by the members of the
29	limited liability company to be converted, the plan of
30	conversion may not be amended to:
31	

53

1	(a) Change the amount or kind of partnership
2	interests, shares, obligations, securities, cash, rights, or
3	any other consideration to be received by the members of such
4	limited liability company in exchange for or on conversion of
5	their member interests in or other securities of the limited
б	liability company;
7	(b) Change any term of the articles of incorporation
8	or organization, bylaws, partnership or operating agreement,
9	or comparable governing document of the surviving entity,
10	except for changes that otherwise could be adopted without
11	approval of the members approving the plan of conversion; or
12	(c) Change any of the terms and conditions of the plan
13	of conversion if any such change, alone or in the aggregate,
14	would materially and adversely affect the members, or any
15	class or group of members, of such limited liability company.
16	
17	If an amendment to a plan of conversion is made in accordance
18	with the plan of conversion and a certificate of conversion
19	has been filed with the Department of State, an amended
20	certificate of conversion executed by the limited liability
21	company shall be filed with the Department of State prior to
22	the effective date of the conversion.
23	(6) The plan of conversion may also set forth any
24	other provisions relating to the conversion, including,
25	without limitation, a statement of the method of determining,
26	the fair value, as defined in s 608.4351, of an interest in
27	the limited liability company.
28	608.4402 Action on plan of conversion
29	(1) Unless the articles of organization or the
30	operating agreement of a limited liability company requires a
31	greater than majority vote, the plan of conversion shall be

54

1	approved in writing by a majority of the managers who are
2	members of a converting limited liability company in which
3	management is not reserved to its members. If no manager is a
4	member, the plan of conversion shall be approved by vote of
5	the members as set forth in this section. Unless the articles
б	of organization or the operating agreement of the converting
7	limited liability company requires a greater than majority
8	vote or provides for another method of determining the voting
9	rights of each of its members, and whether or not management
10	is reserved to its members, the plan of conversion shall be
11	approved in writing by a majority-in-interest of the members
12	of the converting limited liability company and, if
13	applicable, the vote of each member shall be weighted in
14	accordance with s. 608.4231, provided, unless the articles of
15	organization or the operating agreement of the converting
16	limited liability company requires a greater than majority
17	vote or provides for another method of determining the voting
18	rights of each of its members, if there is more than one class
19	or group of members, the conversion shall be approved by a
20	majority-in-interest of the members of each such class or
21	group, and, if applicable, the vote of each member shall be
22	weighted in accordance with s. 608.4231.
23	(2) In addition to the approval required by subsection
24	(1), if the other business entity is a partnership or limited
25	partnership, no member of a converting limited liability
26	company shall become a general partner of such partnership or
27	limited partnership as a result of the conversion unless such
28	member specifically consents in writing to becoming a general
29	partner of such partnership or limited partnership, and,
30	unless such written consent is obtained from each such member,
31	the conversion shall not become effective under s. 608.4404.

1	
1	Any member providing such consent in writing shall also be
2	deemed to have voted in favor of the plan of conversion for
3	purposes of ss. 608.4351-608.43595.
4	(3) All members of the limited liability company to be
5	converted shall be given written notice of any meeting or
6	other action with respect to the approval of a plan of
7	conversion as provided in subsections (4) and (5), not fewer
8	than 30 or more than 60 days before the date of the meeting at
9	which the plan of conversion shall be submitted for approval
10	by the members of such limited liability company, provided, if
11	the plan of conversion is submitted to the members of the
12	limited liability company for their written approval or other
13	action without a meeting, such notification shall be given to
14	each member not fewer than 30 or more than 60 days before the
15	effective date of the conversion. Pursuant to s. 608.455, the
16	notification required by this subsection may be waived in
17	writing by any person entitled to such notification.
18	(4) The notification required by subsection (3) shall
19	be in writing and shall include:
20	(a) The date, time, and place of the meeting, if any,
21	at which the plan of conversion is to be submitted for
22	approval by the members of the limited liability company or,
23	if the plan of conversion is to be submitted for written
24	approval or by other action without a meeting, a statement to
25	that effect.
26	(b) A copy or summary of the plan of conversion.
27	(c) The statement or statements required by ss.
28	608.4351-608.43595 concerning availability of appraisal
29	rights, if any, to members of the limited liability company.
30	(d) The date on which such notification was mailed or
31	delivered to the members.

1	(e) Any other information concerning the plan of
2	conversion.
3	(5) The notification required by subsection (3) shall
4	be deemed to be given at the earliest date of:
5	(a) The date such notification is received;
6	(b) Five days after the date such notification is
7	deposited in the United States mail addressed to the member at
8	the member's address as it appears in the books and records of
9	the limited liability company, with postage thereon prepaid;
10	(c) The date shown on the return receipt, if sent by
11	registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and
12	the receipt is signed by or on behalf of the addressee; or
13	(d) The date such notification is given in accordance
14	with the provisions of the articles of organization or the
15	operating agreement of the limited liability company.
16	(6) Unless the converting limited liability company's
17	articles of organization or operating agreement or the plan of
18	conversion provide otherwise, notwithstanding the prior
19	approval of the plan of conversion by the managers or members
20	of a converting limited liability company in which management
21	is not reserved to its members, and at any time prior to the
22	filing of the certificate of conversion with the Department of
23	State, the planned conversion may be abandoned, subject to any
24	contractual rights, by such limited liability company by the
25	affirmative vote of a majority of its managers without further
26	action by its members, in accordance with the procedure set
27	forth in the plan of conversion, or if none is set forth in
28	such plan, in the manner determined by the managers of such
29	limited liability company.
30	608.4403 Certificate of conversion
31	

1	(1) After a plan of conversion is approved by a
2	converting limited liability company, the limited liability
3	company shall deliver to the Department of State for filing a
4	certificate of conversion, which shall be executed by the
5	converting limited liability company, and which shall set
б	<u>forth:</u>
7	(a) A statement that the limited liability company has
8	been converted into another business entity in compliance with
9	this chapter and that the conversion complies with the law or
10	other applicable law governing the other business entity.
11	(b) A statement that the plan of conversion was
12	approved by the converting limited liability company in
13	accordance with this chapter and, if applicable, a statement
14	that the written consent of each member of such limited
15	liability company who, as a result of the conversion, becomes
16	a general partner of the surviving entity has been obtained
17	pursuant to s. 608.4402(2).
18	(c) The effective date of the conversion, which,
19	subject to the limitations in s. 608.409(2), may be on or
20	after the date of filing the certificate of conversion, but
21	which shall not be different than the effective date of the
22	conversion under the laws governing the other business entity
23	into which the limited liability company has been converted.
24	(d) The address, including street and number, if any,
25	of the principal office of the other business entity under the
26	laws of the state, country, or jurisdiction in which such
27	entity was organized.
28	(e) If the other business entity is a foreign entity
29	and is not authorized to transact business in this state, a
30	statement that the other business entity appoints the
31	Secretary of State as its agent for service of process in a

proceeding to enforce obligations of the converting limited 1 2 liability company, including any appraisal rights of its members under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 and the street and 3 mailing address of an office which the Department of State may 4 use for purposes of s. 48.181. 5 (f) A statement that the other business entity has б 7 agreed to pay to any members having appraisal rights the 8 amount to which such members are entitled under ss. 9 608.4351-608.43595. (2) A copy of the certificate of conversion, certified 10 by the Department of State, may be filed in the official 11 records of any county in this state in which the converting 12 13 limited liability company holds an interest in real property. 14 608.4404 Effect of conversion. -- When a conversion becomes effective: 15 (1) A domestic limited liability company that has been 16 converted into another business entity pursuant to this 17 18 chapter is for all purposes the same entity that existed 19 before the conversion. (2) The title to all real property and other property, 20 or any interest therein, owned by the domestic limited 21 22 liability company at the time of its conversion into the other 23 business entity remains vested in the converted entity without 24 reversion or impairment by operation of this chapter. (3) The other business entity into which the domestic 25 limited liability company was converted shall continue to be 26 responsible and liable for all the liabilities and obligations 27 28 of such limited liability company, including any liability to 29 members having appraisal rights under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 with respect to such conversion. 30 31

- 1	
1	(4) Any claim existing or action or proceeding pending
2	by or against any domestic limited liability company that is
3	converted into another business entity may be continued as if
4	the conversion did not occur. If the converted entity is a
5	foreign entity, such entity shall be deemed to have consented
б	to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state to enforce any
7	obligation of the converting domestic limited liability
8	company if, before the conversion, the converting domestic
9	limited liability company was subject to suit in this state on
10	the obligation. A converted entity that is a foreign entity
11	and not authorized to transact business in this state appoints
12	the Department of State as its agent for service of process
13	for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection,
14	including any appraisal rights of members under ss.
15	608.4351-608.43595 to the extent applicable to the conversion.
16	Service on the Department of State under this subsection is
17	made in the same manner and with the same consequences as
18	<u>under s. 48.181.</u>
19	(5) Neither the rights of creditors nor any liens upon
20	the property of a domestic limited liability company that is
21	converted into another business entity under this chapter
22	shall be impaired by such conversion.
23	(6) The member interests, obligations, and other
24	securities, or rights to acquire any member interests,
25	obligations, or other securities, of the domestic limited
26	liability company shall be converted into the shares,
27	partnership interests, interests, obligations, or other
28	securities of the other business entity, including any rights
29	to acquire any such shares, interests, obligations, or other
30	securities, or, in whole or in part, into cash or other
31	consideration as provided in the plan of conversion. The

former members of the converting domestic limited liability 1 2 company shall be entitled only to the rights provided in the 3 plan of conversion and to their appraisal rights, if any, under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 or other applicable law. 4 5 Section 13. Subsection (3) of section 608.452, Florida Statutes, is amended, subsections (9) and (10) of that section б 7 are renumbered as subsections (10) and (11), respectively, and 8 new subsection (9) is added to that section, to read: 608.452 Fees of the Department of State.--The fees of 9 the Department of State under this chapter are as follows: 10 (3) For filing <u>a certificate</u> articles of merger of 11 limited liability companies or other business entities, \$25 12 13 per constituent party to the merger, unless a specific fee is 14 required for a party in other applicable law. (9) For filing a certificate of conversion of a 15 limited liability company, \$25. 16 Section 14. Subsection (16) of section 617.0302, 17 18 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 617.0302 Corporate powers. -- Every corporation not for 19 profit organized under this act, unless otherwise provided in 20 its articles of incorporation or bylaws, shall have power to: 21 22 (16) Merge with other corporations or other business 23 entities, both for profit and not for profit, domestic and 24 foreign, if the surviving corporation or other surviving business entity is a corporation not for profit or other 25 business entity that has been organized as a not-for-profit 26 entity under a governing statute or other applicable law that 27 28 permits such a merger. 29 Section 15. Subsection (1) of section 617.0505, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 30 31

61

1	617.0505 Payment of dividends and distribution of
2	income to members prohibited; issuance of certificates of
3	membership; effect of stock issued under prior law
4	(1) A dividend may not be paid, and any part of the
5	income or profit of a corporation may not be distributed, to
б	its members, directors, or officers. <u>A private club that is</u>
7	established for social, pleasure, or recreational purposes and
8	organized as a corporation of which the equity interests are
9	held by the members may purchase the equity membership
10	interest of any member and the payment for such interest is
11	not a distribution for purposes of this section. A corporation
12	may pay compensation in a reasonable amount to its members,
13	directors, or officers for services rendered, may confer
14	benefits upon its members in conformity with its purposes,
15	and, upon dissolution or final liquidation, may make
16	distributions to its members as permitted by this act. If
17	expressly permitted by its articles of incorporation, a
18	corporation may make distributions upon partial liquidation to
19	its members, as permitted by this section. Any such payment,
20	benefit, or distribution does not constitute a dividend or a
21	distribution of income or profit for purposes of this section.
22	Any corporation which is a utility exempt from regulation
23	under s. 367.022(7), whose articles of incorporation state
24	that it is exempt from taxation under s. $501(c)(12)$ of the
25	Internal Revenue Code, may make such refunds to its members,
26	prior to a dissolution or liquidation, as its managing board
27	deems necessary to establish or preserve its tax-exempt
28	status. Any such refund does not constitute a dividend or a
29	distribution of income or profit for purposes of this section.
30	Section 16. Section 617.1108, Florida Statutes, is
31	created to read:

62

1	617.1108 Merger of domestic corporation and other
2	business entitiesSubject to s. 617.0302(16) and other
3	applicable provisions of this chapter, ss. 607.1108, 607.1109,
4	and 607.11101 shall apply to a merger involving a corporation
5	not for profit organized under this act and one or more other
6	business entities identified in s. 607.1108(1).
7	Section 17. Sections 620.1101, 620.1102, 620.1103,
8	620.1104, 620.1105, 620.1106, 620.1107, 620.1108, 620.1109,
9	620.1110, 620.1111, 620.1112, 620.1113, 620.1114, 620.1115,
10	620.1116, 620.1117, 620.1118, 620.1201, 620.1202, 620.1203,
11	620.1204, 620.1205, 620.1206, 620.1207, 620.1208, 620.1209,
12	620.1210, 620.1301, 620.1302, 620.1303, 620.1304, 620.1305,
13	620.1306, 620.1401, 620.1402, 620.1403, 620.1404, 620.1405,
14	620.1406, 620.1407, 620.1408, 620.1501, 620.1502, 620.1503,
15	620.1504, 620.1505, 620.1506, 620.1507, 620.1508, 620.1509,
16	620.1601, 620.1602, 620.1603, 620.1604, 620.1605, 620.1606,
17	620.1607, 620.1701, 620.1702, 620.1703, 620.1704, 620.1801,
18	620.1802, 620.1803, 620.1804, 620.1805, 620.1806, 620.1807,
19	620.1808, 620.1809, 620.1810, 620.1811, 620.1812, 620.1813,
20	620.1901, 620.1902, 620.1903, 620.1904, 620.1905, 620.1906,
21	620.1907, 620.1908, 620.1909, 620.1910, 620.2001, 620.2002,
22	620.2003, 620.2004, 620.2005, 620.2101, 620.2102, 620.2103,
23	620.2104, 620.2105, 620.2106, 620.2107, 620.2108, 620.2109,
24	620.2110, 620.2111, 620.2112, 620.2113, 620.2114, 620.2115,
25	620.2116, 620.2117, 620.2118, 620.2119, 620.2120, 620.2121,
26	620.2122, 620.2123, 620.2124, 620.2125, 620.2201, 620.2202,
27	620.2203, 620.2204, and 620.2205, Florida Statutes, are
28	created to read:
29	620.1101 Popular nameThis section and sections
30	620.1102-620.2205 may be cited as the "Florida Revised Uniform
31	Limited Partnership Act of 2005."

1	620.1102 DefinitionsAs used in this act:
2	(1) "Act" means the Florida Revised Uniform Limited
3	Partnership Act of 2005, as amended.
4	(2) "Certificate of limited partnership" means the
5	certificate required by s. 620.1201. The term includes the
б	certificate as amended or restated.
7	(3) "Contribution," except in the phrase "right of
8	contribution," means any benefit provided by a person to a
9	limited partnership in order to become a partner or in the
10	person's capacity as a partner.
11	(4) "Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person that is the
12	subject of:
13	<u>(a) An order for relief under Title 11 U.S.C. or a</u>
14	comparable order under a successor statute of general
15	application; or
16	(b) A comparable order under federal, state, or
17	foreign law governing insolvency.
18	(5) "Designated office" means:
19	(a) With respect to a limited partnership, the office
20	that the limited partnership is required to designate and
21	<u>maintain under s. 620.1114.</u>
22	(b) With respect to a foreign limited partnership, its
23	principal office.
24	(6) "Distribution" means a transfer of money or other
25	property from a limited partnership to a partner in the
26	partner's capacity as a partner or to a transferee on account
27	of a transferable interest owned by the transferee.
28	(7) "Foreign limited liability limited partnership"
29	means a foreign limited partnership whose general partners
30	have limited liability for the obligations of the foreign
31	

limited partnership under a provision similar to s. 1 2 620.1404(3). 3 (8) "Foreign limited partnership" means a partnership 4 formed under the laws of a jurisdiction other than this state 5 and required by those laws to have one or more general partners and one or more limited partners. The term includes a б 7 foreign limited liability limited partnership. 8 (9) "General partner" means: 9 (a) With respect to a limited partnership, a person that: 10 1. Becomes a general partner under s. 620.1401; or 11 2. Was a general partner in a limited partnership when 12 13 the limited partnership became subject to this act under s. 14 620.2204(1) or (2). (b) With respect to a foreign limited partnership, a 15 person that has rights, powers, and obligations similar to 16 those of a general partner in a limited partnership. 17 18 (10) "Limited liability limited partnership," except 19 in the phrase "foreign limited liability limited partnership," means a limited partnership whose certificate of limited 20 partnership states that the limited partnership is a limited 21 22 liability limited partnership, or which was a limited 23 liability limited partnership when the limited partnership 24 became subject to this act under s. 620.2204(1) or (2). (11) "Limited partner" means: 25 (a) With respect to a limited partnership, a person 26 27 that: 28 1. Becomes a limited partner under s. 620.1301; or 29 2. Was a limited partner in a limited partnership when the limited partnership became subject to this act under 30 31 <u>subsection 620.2204(1) or (2).</u>

1	(b) With respect to a foreign limited partnership, a
2	person that has rights, powers, and obligations similar to
3	those of a limited partner in a limited partnership.
4	(12) "Limited partnership," except in the phrases
5	"foreign limited partnership" and "foreign limited liability
6	limited partnership, " means an entity, having one or more
7	general partners and one or more limited partners, which is
8	formed under this act by two or more persons or becomes
9	subject to this act as the result of a conversion or merger
10	under this act, or which was a limited partnership governed by
11	the laws of this state when this act became a law and became
12	subject to this act under s. 620.2204(1) or (2). The term
13	includes a limited liability limited partnership.
14	(13) "Partner" means a limited partner or general
15	partner.
16	(14) "Partnership agreement" means the partners'
17	agreement, whether oral, implied, in a record, or in any
18	combination thereof, concerning the limited partnership. The
19	term includes the agreement as amended or restated.
20	(15) "Person" means an individual, corporation,
21	business trust, estate, trust, partnership, limited liability
22	company, association, joint venture, or government;
23	governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality; public
24	corporation; or any other legal or commercial entity.
25	(16) "Person dissociated as a general partner" means a
26	person dissociated as a general partner of a limited
27	partnership.
28	(17) "Principal office" means the office at which the
29	principal executive office of a limited partnership or foreign
30	limited partnership is located, whether or not the office is
31	located in this state.

1 (18) "Record" means information that is inscribed o 2 tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or othe	
21 tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or othe	r
	_
3 <u>medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.</u>	
4 <u>(19) "Registered agent" means the person acting as</u>	<u>the</u>
5 registered agent of the limited partnership for service of	
6 process and meeting the requirements in s. 620.1114.	
7 (20) "Registered office" means the address of the	
8 registered agent meeting the requirements of s. 620.1114.	
9 (21) "Required information" means the information t	<u>hat</u>
10 a limited partnership is required to maintain under s.	
11 620.1111.	
12 (22) "Sign" means to:	
13 (a) Execute or adopt a tangible symbol with the	
14 present intent to authenticate a record; or	
15 (b) Attach or logically associate an electronic	
16 symbol, sound, or process to or with a record with the pre	sent
17 intent to authenticate the record.	
18 (23) "State" means a state of the United States, th	<u>e</u>
19 District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgi	<u>n</u>
20 Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to	the
21 jurisdiction of the United States.	
22 (24) "Transfer" includes an assignment, conveyance,	
23 <u>deed, bill of sale, lease, mortgage, security interest,</u>	
24 encumbrance, gift, or transfer by operation of law.	
25 (25) "Transferable interest" means a partner's righ	<u>t</u>
26 to receive distributions.	
27 (26) "Transferee" means a person to which all or pa	<u>rt</u>
28 of a transferable interest has been transferred, whether o	<u>r</u>
29 <u>not the transferor is a partner.</u>	
30 <u>620.1103 Knowledge and notice</u>	
31	

67

1	(1) A person knows a fact if the person has actual
2	knowledge of the fact.
3	(2) A person has notice of a fact if the person:
4	(a) Knows of the fact;
5	(b) Has received a notification of the fact;
6	(c) Has reason to know the fact exists from all of the
7	facts known to the person at the time in question; or
8	(d) Has notice of the fact under subsection (3) or
9	subsection (4).
10	(3) A certificate of limited partnership on file in
11	the Department of State is notice that the partnership is a
12	limited partnership and the persons designated in the
13	certificate as general partners are general partners. Except
14	as otherwise provided in subsection (4), the certificate is
15	not notice of any other fact.
16	(4) A person has notice of:
17	(a) Another person's dissociation as a general partner
18	90 days after the effective date of an amendment to the
19	certificate of limited partnership which states that the other
20	person has dissociated or 90 days after the effective date of
21	a statement of dissociation pertaining to the other person,
22	whichever occurs first;
23	(b) A limited partnership's dissolution 90 days after
24	the effective date of the certificate of dissolution of the
25	limited partnership;
26	(c) A limited partnership's termination 90 days after
27	the effective date of a statement of termination;
28	(d) A limited partnership's conversion under s.
29	620.2102 90 days after the effective date of the certificate
30	of conversion;
31	

i	
1	(e) A merger under s. 620.2106 90 days after the
2	effective date of the certificate of merger; or
3	(f) Any limitations upon the authority of a general
4	partner as set forth in the initial certificate of limited
5	partnership or, if the limitations are added by an amendment
6	or restatement of the certificate of limited partnership, 90
7	days after the effective date of the amendment or restatement,
8	provided a provision in the certificate of limited partnership
9	limiting the authority of a general partner to transfer real
10	property held in the name of the limited partnership is not
11	notice of the limitation to a person who is not a partner
12	unless the limitation appears in an affidavit, certificate, or
13	other instrument that bears the name of the limited
14	partnership and is recorded in the office for recording
15	transfers of such real property.
16	(5) A person notifies or gives a notification to
17	another person by taking steps reasonably required to inform
18	the other person in the ordinary course, whether or not the
19	other person learns of it.
20	(6) A person receives a notification when the
21	notification:
22	(a) Comes to the person's attention; or
23	(b) Is delivered at the person's place of business or
24	at any other place held out by the person as a place for
25	receiving communications.
26	(7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (8), a
27	<u>person other than an individual knows, has notice, or receives</u>
28	a notification of a fact for purposes of a particular
29	transaction when the individual conducting the transaction for
30	the person knows, has notice, or receives a notification of
31	the fact, or in any event when the fact would have been

1	brought to the individual's attention if the person had
2	exercised reasonable diligence. A person other than an
3	individual exercises reasonable diligence if such person
4	maintains reasonable routines for communicating significant
5	information to the individual conducting the transaction for
6	the person and there is reasonable compliance with the
7	routines. Reasonable diligence does not require an individual
8	acting for the person to communicate information unless the
9	communication is part of the individual's regular duties or
10	the individual has reason to know of the transaction and that
11	the transaction would be materially affected by the
12	information.
13	(8) A general partner's knowledge, notice, or receipt
14	of a notification of a fact relating to the limited
15	partnership is effective immediately as knowledge of, notice
16	to, or receipt of a notification by the limited partnership,
17	except in the case of a fraud on the limited partnership
18	committed by or with the consent of the general partner. A
19	limited partner's knowledge, notice, or receipt of a
20	notification of a fact relating to the limited partnership is
21	not effective as knowledge of, notice to, or receipt of a
22	notification by the limited partnership.
23	620.1104 Nature, purpose, and duration of entity
24	(1) A limited partnership is an entity distinct from
25	its partners. A limited partnership is the same entity
26	regardless of whether its certificate states that the limited
27	partnership is a limited liability limited partnership.
28	(2) A limited partnership may be organized under this
29	act for any lawful purpose.
30	(3) A limited partnership has a perpetual duration.
31	

1	620.1105 PowersA limited partnership has the powers
2	to do all things necessary or convenient to carry on its
3	activities, including the power to sue, be sued, and defend in
4	its own name and to maintain an action against a partner for
5	harm caused to the limited partnership by a breach of the
б	partnership agreement or violation of a duty to the
7	partnership.
8	620.1106 Governing lawThe laws of this state govern
9	relations among the partners of a limited partnership and
10	between the partners and the limited partnership and the
11	liability of partners as partners for an obligation of the
12	limited partnership.
13	620.1107 Supplemental principles of law; rate of
14	interest
15	(1) Unless displaced by particular provisions of this
16	act, the principles of law and equity supplement this act.
17	(2) If an obligation to pay interest arises under this
18	act and the rate is not specified, the same rate of interest
19	that has been determined for judgments in accordance with s.
20	55.03 shall apply to the obligation in question.
21	<u>620.1108</u> Name
22	(1) The name of a limited partnership may contain the
23	name of any partner.
24	(2) The name of a limited partnership that is not a
25	limited liability limited partnership must contain the phrase
26	"limited partnership" or "limited" or the abbreviation "L.P."
27	or "Ltd." or the designation "LP," and may not contain the
28	phrase "limited liability limited partnership" or the
29	abbreviation "L.L.L.P." or the designation "LLLP."
30	(3) The name of a limited liability limited
31	partnership must contain the phrase "limited liability limited

<pre>1 partnership" or the abbreviation "L.L.L.P." or designation 2 "LLLP," except that a limited liability limited partnership 3 organized prior to the effective date of this act that is 4 using an abbreviation or designation permitted under prior law 5 shall be entitled to continue using such abbreviation or 6 designation until its dissolution. 7 (4) The name of a limited partnership must be</pre>
3 organized prior to the effective date of this act that is 4 using an abbreviation or designation permitted under prior law 5 shall be entitled to continue using such abbreviation or 6 designation until its dissolution. 7 (4) The name of a limited partnership must be
<ul> <li>4 <u>using an abbreviation or designation permitted under prior law</u></li> <li>5 <u>shall be entitled to continue using such abbreviation or</u></li> <li>6 <u>designation until its dissolution.</u></li> <li>7 <u>(4) The name of a limited partnership must be</u></li> </ul>
5 <u>shall be entitled to continue using such abbreviation or</u> 6 <u>designation until its dissolution.</u> 7 <u>(4) The name of a limited partnership must be</u>
6 <u>designation until its dissolution.</u> 7 <u>(4) The name of a limited partnership must be</u>
7 (4) The name of a limited partnership must be
8 distinguishable in the records of the Department of State
9 from the names of all other entities or filings, except
10 fictitious name registrations pursuant to s. 865.09 organized,
11 registered, or reserved under the laws of this state, the
12 <u>names of which are on file with the Department of State.</u>
13 (5) Subject to s. 620.905, this section applies to any
14 foreign limited partnership transacting business in this
15 state, having a certificate of authority to transact business
16 in this state, or applying for a certificate of authority.
17 <u>620.1109 Department of State; feesIn addition to</u>
18 the supplemental corporate fee of \$88.75 imposed pursuant to
19 s. 607.193, the fees of the Department of State under this act
20 <u>are as follows:</u>
21 (1) For furnishing a certified copy, \$52.50 for the
22 <u>first 15 pages plus \$1.00 for each additional page.</u>
23 (2) For filing an original certificate of limited
24 partnership, \$965.
25 (3) For filing an original application for
26 registration as a foreign limited partnership, \$965.
27 (4) For filing certificate of conversion, \$52.50.
28 (5) For filing certificate of merger, \$52.50 for each
29 party thereto.
30 (6) For filing a reinstatement, \$500 for each calendar
31 year or part thereof the limited partnership was

72

administratively dissolved or foreign limited partnership was 1 2 revoked in the records of the Department of State. 3 (7) For filing an annual report, \$411.25. (8) For filing a certificate: 4 (a) Designating a registered agent, \$35; 5 (b) Changing a registered agent or registered office б 7 address, \$35; 8 (c) Resigning as a registered agent, \$87.50; or 9 (d) Of amendment or restatement of the certificate of limited partnership, \$52.50; 10 (9) For filing a statement of termination, \$52.50. 11 (10) For filing a notice of cancellation for foreign 12 limited partnership, \$52.50. 13 14 (11) For furnishing a certificate of status or authorization, \$8.75. 15 (12) For filing a certificate of dissolution, \$52.50. 16 (13) For filing a certificate of revocation of 17 18 dissolution, \$52.50. 19 (14) For filing any other domestic or foreign limited partnership document, \$52.50. 20 21 620.1110 Effect of partnership agreement; nonwaivable 22 provisions.--23 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2), 24 the partnership agreement governs relations among the partners and between the partners and the partnership. To the extent 25 the partnership agreement does not otherwise provide, this act 26 governs relations among the partners and between the partners 27 2.8 and the partnership. 29 (2) A partnership agreement may not: (a) Vary a limited partnership's power under s. 30 31 620.1105 to sue, be sued, and defend in its own name;

1	(b) Vary the law applicable to a limited partnership
2	<u>under s. 620.106;</u>
3	(c) Vary the requirements of s. 620.1204;
4	<u>(d) Vary the information required under s. 620.1111 or</u>
5	unreasonably restrict the right to information under s.
б	620.1304 or s. 620.1407, but the partnership agreement may
7	impose reasonable restrictions on the availability and use of
8	information obtained under those sections and may define
9	appropriate remedies, including liquidated damages, for a
10	breach of any reasonable restriction on use;
11	(e) Eliminate the duty of loyalty of a general partner
12	under s. 620.1408 but the partnership agreement may:
13	1. Identify specific types or categories of activities
14	that do not violate the duty of loyalty, if not manifestly
15	unreasonable; and
16	2. Specify the number, percentage, class, or other
17	type of partners that may authorize or ratify, after full
18	disclosure to all partners of all material facts, a specific
19	act or transaction that otherwise would violate the duty of
20	loyalty;
21	(f) Unreasonably reduce the duty of care of a general
22	partner under s. 620.1408(3);
23	(q) Eliminate the obligation of good faith and fair
24	dealing under ss. 620.1305(2) and 620.1408(4), but the
25	partnership agreement may prescribe the standards by which the
26	performance of the obligation is to be measured, if the
27	standards are not manifestly unreasonable;
28	(h) Vary the power of a person to dissociate as a
29	general partner under s. 620.1604(1), except to require that
30	the notice under s. 620.1603(1) be in a record;
31	

1	(i) Vary the power of a court to decree dissolution in
2	the circumstances specified in s. 620.1802;
3	(j) Vary the requirement to wind up the partnership's
4	business as specified in s. 620.1803;
5	(k) Unreasonably restrict the right to maintain an
6	action under s. 620.2001 or s. 620.2002;
7	(1) Restrict the right of a partner under s.
8	620.2110(1) to approve a conversion or merger or the right of
9	a general partner under s. 620.2110(2) to consent to an
10	amendment to the certificate of limited partnership which
11	deletes a statement that the limited partnership is a limited
12	liability limited partnership; or
13	(m) Restrict rights under this act of a person other
14	than a partner or a transferee.
15	620.1111 Required information A limited partnership
16	shall maintain at its designated office the following
17	information:
18	(1) A current list showing the full name and last
19	known street and mailing address of each partner, separately
20	identifying the general partners, in alphabetical order, and
21	the limited partners, in alphabetical order.
22	(2) A copy of the initial certificate of limited
23	partnership and all amendments to and restatements of the
24	certificate, together with signed copies of any powers of
25	attorney under which any certificate, amendment, or
26	restatement has been signed.
27	(3) A copy of any filed certificate of conversion or
28	merger, together with the plan of conversion or plan of merger
29	approved by the partners.
30	
31	

1	(4) A copy of the limited partnership's federal,
2	state, and local income tax returns and reports, if any, for
3	the 3 most recent years.
4	(5) A copy of any partnership agreement made in a
5	record and any amendment made in a record to any partnership
б	agreement.
7	(6) A copy of any financial statement of the limited
8	partnership for the 3 most recent years.
9	(7) A copy of the three most recent annual reports
10	<u>delivered by the limited partnership to the Department of</u>
11	State pursuant to s. 620.1210.
12	(8) A copy of any record made by the limited
13	partnership during the past 3 years of any consent given by or
14	vote taken of any partner pursuant to this act or the
15	partnership agreement.
16	(9) Unless contained in a partnership agreement made
17	in a record, a record stating:
18	(a) The amount of cash and a description and statement
19	of the agreed value of the other benefits contributed and
20	agreed to be contributed by each partner.
21	(b) The times at which, or events on the happening of
22	which, any additional contributions agreed to be made by each
23	partner are to be made.
24	(c) For any person that is both a general partner and
25	a limited partner, a specification of transferable interest
26	the person owns in each capacity.
27	(d) Any events upon the happening of which the limited
28	partnership is to be dissolved and its activities wound up.
29	620.1112 Business transactions of partner with
30	partnershipA partner may lend money to and transact other
31	business with the limited partnership and, subject to s.

1	620.1408 and any other applicable provisions of this act, a
2	partner has the same rights and obligations with respect to
3	the loan or other transaction as a person that is not a
4	partner.
5	620.1113 Dual capacityA person may be both a
6	general partner and a limited partner. A person that is both a
7	general and limited partner has the rights, powers, duties,
8	and obligations provided by this act and the partnership
9	agreement in each of those capacities. When the person acts as
10	a general partner, the person is subject to the obligations,
11	duties, and restrictions under this act and the partnership
12	agreement for general partners. When the person acts as a
13	limited partner, the person is subject to the obligations,
14	duties, and restrictions under this act and the partnership
15	agreement for limited partners.
16	620.1114 Designated office, registered office, and
17	registered agent
18	(1) A limited partnership shall designate and
19	continuously maintain in this state:
20	(a) A designated office, which need not be a place of
21	its activity in this state.
22	(b) A registered agent for service of process upon the
23	limited partnership and a registered office, which shall be
24	the address of its registered agent.
25	(2) A foreign limited partnership shall designate and
26	continuously maintain in this state a registered agent for
27	service of process and a registered office, which shall be the
28	address of its registered agent.
29	(3) A registered agent of a limited partnership or
30	foreign limited partnership must be an individual who is a
31	

```
First Engrossed
```

resident of this state or other person authorized to do 1 2 business in this state. 3 620.1115 Change of registered agent or registered 4 office.--5 (1) In order to change its registered agent or registered office address, a limited partnership or a foreign б 7 limited partnership may deliver to the Department of State for 8 filing a statement of change containing: (a) The name of the limited partnership or foreign 9 limited partnership. 10 (b) The name of its current registered agent. 11 (c) If the registered agent is to be changed, the name 12 13 and written acceptance of the new registered agent. (d) The street address of its current registered 14 office address for its registered agent. 15 (e) If the registered office address is to be changed, 16 the new street address in this state of such office. 17 18 (2) A statement of change is effective when filed by 19 the Department of State. (3) The changes described in this section may also be 20 made on the limited partnership or foreign limited 21 22 partnership's annual report filed with the Department of 23 State. 24 620.1116 Resignation of registered agent.--(1) In order to resign as registered agent of a 25 26 limited partnership or foreign limited partnership, the agent must deliver to the Department of State for filing a signed 27 2.8 statement of resignation containing the name of the limited 29 partnership or foreign limited partnership. (2) After filing the statement with the Department of 30 State, the registered agent shall mail a copy to the limited 31

1	partnership's or foreign limited partnership's current mailing
2	address.
3	(3) A registered agent is terminated on the 31st day
4	after the Department of State files the statement of
5	resignation.
6	620.1117 Service of process
7	(1) A registered agent appointed by a limited
8	partnership or foreign limited partnership is an agent of the
9	limited partnership or foreign limited partnership for service
10	of any process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law
11	to be served upon the limited partnership or foreign limited
12	partnership.
13	(2) If a limited partnership or foreign limited
14	partnership does not appoint or maintain a registered agent in
15	this state or the registered agent cannot with reasonable
16	diligence be found at the address of the registered office,
17	the Department of State shall be an agent of the limited
18	partnership or foreign limited partnership upon whom process,
19	notice, or demand may be served.
20	(3) Service of any process, notice, or demand on the
21	Department of State may be made by delivering to and leaving
22	with the Department of State duplicate copies of the process,
23	notice, or demand.
24	(4) Service is effected under subsection (3) upon the
25	date shown as having been received by the Department of State.
26	(5) The Department of State shall keep a record of
27	each process, notice, and demand served pursuant to this
28	section and record the time of, and the action taken
29	regarding, the service.
30	
31	

79

1	(6) This section does not affect the right to serve
2	process, notice, or demand in any other manner provided by
3	law.
4	620.1118 Consent and proxies of partnersSubject to
5	the management and approval rights described in s. 620.1406,
6	an action requiring the consent of partners under this act may
7	be taken without a meeting, and a partner may appoint a proxy
8	to consent or otherwise act for the partner by a record
9	appointing the proxy that is signed, either personally or by
10	the partner's attorney in fact.
11	620.1201 Formation of limited partnership; certificate
12	of limited partnership
13	(1) In order for a limited partnership to be formed, a
14	certificate of limited partnership must be delivered to the
15	Department of State for filing. The certificate must state:
16	(a) The name of the limited partnership, which must
17	<u>comply with s. 620.1108.</u>
18	(b) The street and mailing address of the initial
19	designated office of the limited partnership, and the name,
20	street address in this state, and written acceptance of the
21	initial registered agent.
22	(c) The name and the business address of each general
23	partner; each general partner that is not an individual must
24	be organized or otherwise registered with the Department of
25	State as required by law, must maintain an active status, and
26	must not be dissolved, revoked, or withdrawn.
27	(d) Whether the limited partnership is a limited
28	liability limited partnership.
29	(e) Any additional information which may be required
30	by s. 620.2104 or s. 620.2108.
31	

80

1	(2) A certificate of limited partnership may also
2	contain any other matters, but may not vary or otherwise
3	affect the provisions specified in s. 620.1110(2) in a manner
4	inconsistent with that section.
5	(3) If there has been substantial compliance with
6	subsection (1), then subject to s. 620.1206(3), a limited
7	partnership is formed when the Department of State files the
8	certificate of limited partnership.
9	(4) Subject to subsection (2), if any provision of a
10	partnership agreement is inconsistent with the filed
11	certificate of limited partnership, or with a filed statement
12	of dissociation, termination, or change, a filed certificate
13	of conversion or merger, or a certificate of dissolution or
14	revocation of dissolution, involving the limited partnership:
15	(a) The partnership agreement prevails as to partners
16	and transferees.
17	(b) The filed certificate of limited partnership,
18	statement of dissociation, termination, or change, certificate
19	of conversion or merger, or certificate of dissolution or
20	revocation of dissolution prevails as to persons, other than
21	partners and transferees, that reasonably rely on the filed
22	record to their detriment.
23	620.1202 Amendment or restatement of certificate
24	(1) In order to amend or restate its certificate of
25	limited partnership, a limited partnership must deliver to the
26	Department of State for filing an amendment or restatement or,
27	pursuant to s. 620.2108, certificate of merger stating:
28	(a) The name of the limited partnership.
29	(b) The date of filing of its initial certificate.
30	(c) The changes the amendment or restatement makes to
31	the certificate as most recently amended or restated.

81

(2) A limited partnership shall promptly deliver to 1 2 the Department of State for filing an amendment to or 3 restatement of a certificate of limited partnership to 4 reflect: 5 (a) The admission of a new general partner; (b) The dissociation of a person as a general partner; б 7 or 8 (c) The appointment of a person to wind up the limited partnership's activities under s. 620.1803(3) or (4). 9 (3) A general partner that knows that any information 10 in a filed certificate of limited partnership was false when 11 the certificate was filed or has become false due to changed 12 13 circumstances shall promptly: 14 (a) Cause the certificate to be amended or restated; 15 or (b) If appropriate, deliver to the Department of State 16 for filing a statement of change pursuant to s. 620.1115 or a 17 18 statement of correction pursuant to s. 620.1207. 19 (4) A certificate of limited partnership may be amended or restated at any time for any other proper purpose 20 as determined by the limited partnership. 21 22 (5) Subject to s. 620.1206(3), an amendment or 23 restated certificate is effective when filed by the Department 24 of State. (6) A limited partnership may, whenever desired, 25 integrate into a single instrument all of the provisions of 26 its certificate of limited partnership which are then in 27 28 effect and operative as a result of there having theretofore 29 been filed with the Department of State one or more certificates or other instruments pursuant to any provision of 30 this section, and the limited partnership may at the same time 31

1	further amend its certificate of limited partnership by
2	adopting a restated certificate of limited partnership in
3	accordance with subsections (7)-(10).
4	(7) If the restated certificate of limited partnership
5	merely restates and integrates but does not further amend the
6	initial certificate of limited partnership, as theretofore
7	amended or restated by any instrument that was executed and
8	filed pursuant to any of the subsections in this section, the
9	restated certificate shall be specifically designated in its
10	heading as a "Restated Certificate of Limited Partnership,"
11	together with such other words as the limited partnership may
12	deem appropriate, and shall be executed by at least one
13	general partner and filed as provided by this act with the
14	Department of State. If the restated certificate restates and
15	integrates and also further amends in any respect the initial
16	certificate of limited partnership, as theretofore amended or
17	restated, the restated certificate shall be specifically
18	designated in its heading as an "Amended and Restated
19	<u>Certificate of Limited Partnership, "together with such other</u>
20	words as the limited partnership may deem appropriate, and
21	shall be executed by at least one general partner and by each
22	other general partner designated in the restated certificate
23	of limited partnership as a new general partner and filed as
24	provided by this act with the Department of State.
25	(8) A restated certificate of limited partnership
26	shall state, either in its heading or in an introductory
27	paragraph, the limited partnership's present name, and, if it
28	has been changed, the name under which it was originally
29	filed; the date of filing of its original certificate of
30	limited partnership with the Department of State; and, subject
31	to s. 620.1206(3), the delayed effective date or time, which

1	shall be a date or time certain, of the restated certificate
2	if it is not to be effective upon the filing of the restated
3	certificate. A restated certificate shall also state that it
4	was duly executed and is being filed in accordance with this
5	section. If the restated certificate only restates and
б	integrates and does not further amend the limited
7	partnership's certificate of limited partnership as
8	theretofore amended or supplemented and there is no
9	discrepancy between those provisions and the restated
10	certificate, it shall state that fact as well.
11	(9) Upon the filing of the restated certificate of
12	limited partnership with the Department of State, or upon the
13	delayed effective date or time of a restated certificate of
14	limited partnership as provided for therein, the initial
15	certificate of limited partnership, as theretofore amended or
16	supplemented, shall be superseded. Thereafter, the restated
17	certificate of limited partnership, including any further
18	amendment or changes made thereby, shall be the certificate of
19	limited partnership of the limited partnership, but the
20	original effective date of formation shall remain unchanged.
21	(10) Any amendment or change effected in accordance
22	with subsections $(7)-(9)$ and this subsection shall be subject
23	to any other provisions of this act, not inconsistent with
24	this section, which would apply if a separate certificate of
25	amendment were filed to effect such amendment or change.
26	620.1203 Certificate of dissolution; statement of
27	termination
28	(1) A certificate of dissolution shall be filed with
29	the Department of State in accordance with s. 620.1801(2) and
30	set forth:
31	(a) The name of the limited partnership.

```
First Engrossed
```

1	(b) The date of filing of its initial certificate of
2	limited partnership.
3	(c) The reason for filing the certificate of
4	dissolution.
5	(d) Any other information as determined by the general
6	partners filing the statement or by a person appointed
7	pursuant to s. 620.1803(3) or (4).
8	(2) If there has been substantial compliance with
9	subsection (1), then subject to s. 620.1206(3) the dissolution
10	of the limited partnership shall be effective when the
11	Department of State files the certificate of dissolution.
12	(3) A dissolved limited partnership that has completed
13	winding up may deliver to the Department of State for filing a
14	statement of termination that states:
15	(a) The name of the limited partnership.
16	(b) The date of filing of its initial certificate of
17	limited partnership.
18	(c) The limited partnership has completed winding up
19	its affairs and wishes to file a statement of termination.
20	(d) Any other information as determined by the general
21	partners filing the statement or by a person appointed
22	pursuant to s. 620.1803(3) or (4).
23	620.1204 Signing of records
24	(1) Each record delivered to the Department of State
25	for filing pursuant to this act must be signed in the
26	following manner:
27	(a) An initial certificate of limited partnership must
28	be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate of
29	limited partnership.
30	(b) An amendment adding or deleting a statement that
31	the limited partnership is a limited liability limited

partnership must be signed by all general partners listed in 1 2 the certificate of limited partnership. 3 (c) An amendment designating as general partner a 4 person admitted under s. 620.1801(1)(c) following the 5 dissociation of a limited partnership's last general partner must be signed by that person. б 7 (d) An amendment required by s. 620.1803(3) following 8 the appointment of a person to wind up the dissolved limited 9 partnership's activities must be signed by that person. (e) Any other amendment must be signed by: 10 1. At least one general partner listed in the 11 certificate of limited partnership. 12 13 2. Each other person designated in the amendment as a 14 new general partner. 3. Each person that the amendment indicates has 15 dissociated as a general partner, unless: 16 17 a. The person is deceased or a quardian or general 18 conservator has been appointed for the person and the 19 amendment so states; or b. The person has previously delivered to the 20 Department of State for filing a statement of dissociation. 21 22 (f) A restated certificate of limited partnership must 23 be signed by at least one general partner listed in the 24 certificate, and, to the extent the restated certificate of limited partnership effects a change described under any other 25 paragraph of this subsection, the certificate of limited 26 partnership must also be signed in a manner that satisfies 27 28 that paragraph. 29 (q) A certificate of dissolution, a statement of termination, and a certificate of revocation of dissolution 30 must be signed by all general partners listed in the 31

1	certificate of limited partnership or, if the certificate of
2	limited partnership of a dissolved limited partnership lists
3	no general partners, by the person appointed pursuant to s.
4	620.803(3) or (4) to wind up the dissolved limited
5	partnership's activities.
6	(h) A certificate of conversion must be signed as
7	provided in s. 620.2104(1).
8	(i) A certificate of merger must be signed as provided
9	<u>in s. 620.2108(1).</u>
10	(j) Any other record delivered on behalf of a limited
11	partnership to the Department of State for filing must be
12	signed by at least one general partner listed in the
13	certificate of limited partnership.
14	(k) A statement by a person pursuant to s.
15	620.1605(1)(d) stating that the person has dissociated as a
16	general partner must be signed by that person.
17	(1) A statement of withdrawal by a person pursuant to
18	s. 620.1306 must be signed by that person.
19	(m) A record delivered on behalf of a foreign limited
20	partnership to the Department of State for filing must be
21	signed by at least one general partner of the foreign limited
22	partnership.
23	(n) Any other record delivered on behalf of any person
24	to the Department of State for filing must be signed by that
25	person.
26	(2) Any person may sign by an attorney in fact any
27	record to be filed pursuant to this act.
28	620.1205 Signing and filing pursuant to judicial
29	<u>order</u>
30	(1) If a person required by this act to sign a record
31	or deliver a record to the Department of State for filing does

not do so, any other person that is aggrieved may petition the 1 2 circuit court to order: 3 (a) The person to sign the record; 4 (b) The person to deliver the record to the Department of State for filing; or 5 6 (c) The Department of State to file the record 7 unsigned. 8 (2) If the person aggrieved under subsection (1) is not the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership to 9 which the record pertains, the aggrieved person shall make the 10 limited partnership or foreign limited partnership a party to 11 the action. A person aggrieved under subsection (1) may seek 12 13 the remedies provided in subsection (1) in the same action in 14 combination or in the alternative. (3) A record filed unsigned pursuant to this section 15 is effective without being signed. 16 620.1206 Delivery to and filing of records by 17 18 Department of State; effective time and date .--(1) A record authorized or required to be delivered to 19 the Department of State for filing under this act must be 20 captioned to describe the record's purpose, be in a medium 21 22 permitted by the Department of State, and be delivered to the Department of State. Unless the Department of State determines 23 24 that a record does not comply with the filing requirements of this act, and if all filing fees have been paid, the 25 Department of State shall file the record. 26 27 (2) Upon request and payment of a fee, the Department 28 of State shall send to the requester a certified copy of the 29 requested record. (3) Except as otherwise provided in ss. 620.1116 and 30 620.1207, a record delivered to the Department of State for 31

1	filing under this act may specify an effective time and a
2	delayed effective date. Except as otherwise provided in this
3	act, a record filed by the Department of State is effective:
4	(a) If the record does not specify an effective time
5	and does not specify a delayed effective date, on the date and
6	at the time the record is filed as evidenced by the Department
7	of State's endorsement of the date and time on the record;
8	(b) If the record specifies an effective time but not
9	a delayed effective date, on the date the record is filed at
10	the time specified in the record;
11	(c) If the record specifies a delayed effective date
12	but not an effective time, at 12:01 a.m. on the earlier of:
13	1. The specified date; or
14	2. The 90th day after the record is filed; or
15	(d) If the record specifies an effective time and a
16	delayed effective date, at the specified time on the earlier
17	<u>of:</u>
18	1. The specified date; or
19	2. The 90th day after the record is filed.
20	620.1207 Correcting filed record
21	(1) A limited partnership or foreign limited
22	partnership may deliver to the Department of State for filing
23	a statement of correction to correct a record previously
24	delivered by the limited partnership or foreign limited
25	partnership to the Department of State and filed by the
26	Department of State, if at the time of filing the record
27	contained false or erroneous information or was defectively
28	signed.
29	(2) A statement of correction may not state a delayed
30	effective date and must:
31	

89

First	Engrossed
-------	-----------

1	(a) Describe the record to be corrected, including its
2	filing date.
3	(b) Specify the incorrect information and the reason
4	it is incorrect or the manner in which the signing was
5	defective.
6	(c) Correct the incorrect information or defective
7	signature.
8	(3) When filed by the Department of State, a statement
9	of correction is effective retroactively as of the effective
10	date of the record the statement corrects, but the statement
11	is effective when filed:
12	(a) For the purposes of s. 620.103(3) and (4).
13	(b) As to persons relying on the uncorrected record
14	and adversely affected by the correction.
15	620.1208 Liability for false information in filed
16	record
17	(1) If a record delivered to the Department of State
18	for filing under this act and filed by the Department of State
19	contains false information, a person that suffers loss by
20	reliance on the information may recover damages for the loss
21	from:
22	(a) A person that signed the record, or caused another
23	to sign the record on the person's behalf, and knew the
24	information to be false at the time the record was signed.
25	(b) A general partner that has notice the information
26	was false when the record was filed or has become false
27	because of changed circumstances, if the general partner has
28	notice for a reasonably sufficient time before the information
29	is relied upon to enable the general partner to effect an
30	amendment pursuant to s. 620.1202, file a petition pursuant to
31	s. 620.1205, or deliver to the Department of State for filing

1	a statement of change pursuant to s. 620.1115 or a statement
2	of correction pursuant to s. 620.1207.
3	(2) Signing a record authorized or required to be
4	filed under this act constitutes an affirmation under the
5	penalties of perjury that the facts stated in the record are
6	true.
7	620.1209 Certificate of status
8	(1) The Department of State, upon request and payment
9	of the requisite fee, shall furnish a certificate of status
10	for a limited partnership if the records filed in the
11	Department of State show that the Department of State has
12	filed a certificate of limited partnership. A certificate of
13	status must state:
14	(a) The limited partnership's name.
15	(b) That the limited partnership was duly formed under
16	the laws of this state and the date of formation.
17	(c) Whether all fees and penalties due to the
18	Department of State under this act have been paid.
19	(d) Whether the limited partnership's most recent
20	annual report required by s. 620.1210 has been filed by the
21	Department of State.
22	(e) Whether the Department of State has
23	administratively dissolved the limited partnership or received
24	a record notifying the Department of State that the limited
25	partnership has been dissolved by judicial action pursuant to
26	<u>s. 620.1802.</u>
27	(f) Whether the Department of State has filed a
28	certificate of dissolution for the limited partnership.
29	(q) Whether the Department of State has filed a
30	statement of termination for the limited partnership.
31	

1	(2) The Department of State, upon request and payment
2	of the requisite fee, shall furnish a certificate of status
3	for a foreign limited partnership if the records filed in the
4	Department of State show that the Department of State has
5	filed a certificate of authority. A certificate of status must
6	<u>state:</u>
7	(a) The foreign limited partnership's name and any
8	alternate name adopted under s. 620.1905(1) for use in this
9	state.
10	(b) That the foreign limited partnership is authorized
11	to transact business in this state.
12	(c) Whether all fees and penalties due to the
13	Department of State under this act or other law have been
14	paid.
15	(d) Whether the foreign limited partnership's most
16	recent annual report required by s. 620.1210 has been filed by
17	the Department of State.
18	(e) Whether the Department of State has revoked the
19	foreign limited partnership's certificate of authority or
20	filed a notice of cancellation.
21	(3) Subject to any qualification stated in the
22	certificate, a certificate of status issued by the Department
23	of State may be relied upon as conclusive evidence that the
24	limited partnership or foreign limited partnership is in
25	existence or is authorized to transact business in this state.
26	620.1210 Annual report for Department of State
27	(1) A limited partnership or a foreign limited
28	partnership authorized to transact business in this state
29	shall deliver to the Department of State for filing an annual
30	report that states:
31	

92

1	
1	<u>(a) The name of the limited partnership or, if a</u>
2	foreign limited partnership, the name under which the foreign
3	limited partnership is registered to transact business in this
4	<u>state.</u>
5	(b) The street and mailing address of the limited
6	partnership or foreign limited partnership, the name of its
7	registered agent in this state, and the street address of its
8	registered office in this state.
9	(c) The name and business address of each general
10	partner. Each general partner that is not an individual must
11	be organized or otherwise registered with the Department of
12	State as required by law, must maintain an active status, and
13	must not be dissolved, revoked, or withdrawn.
14	(d) Federal Employer Identification number.
15	(e) Any additional information that is necessary or
16	appropriate to enable the Department of State to carry out the
17	provisions of this act.
18	(2) Information in an annual report must be current as
19	of the date the annual report is delivered to the Department
20	of State for filing.
21	(3) The first annual report must be delivered to the
22	Department of State between January 1 and May 1 of the year
23	following the calendar year in which a limited partnership was
24	formed or a foreign limited partnership was authorized to
25	transact business. An annual report must be delivered to the
26	Department of State between January 1 and May 1 of each
27	<u>subsequent calendar year.</u>
28	(4) If an annual report does not contain the
29	information required in subsection (1), the Department of
30	State shall promptly notify the reporting limited partnership
31	or foreign limited partnership and return the report to it for

correction. If the report is corrected to contain the 1 2 information required in subsection (1) and delivered to the Department of State within 30 days after the effective date of 3 the notice, it is timely delivered. 4 5 (5) If a filed annual report contains the address of a designated office, name of a registered agent, or registered б 7 office address which differs from the information shown in the 8 records of the Department of State immediately before the filing, the differing information in the annual report is 9 considered a statement of change under s. 620.1115. 10 620.1301 Becoming limited partner. -- A person becomes a 11 limited partner: 12 13 (1) As provided in the partnership agreement; (2) As the result of a conversion or merger involving 14 the limited partnership under this act as provided in the plan 15 16 of conversion or merger; or (3) With the consent of all the partners. 17 18 620.1302 No right or power as limited partner to bind 19 limited partnership; certain approval rights .--20 (1) A limited partner does not have the right or the power as a limited partner to act for or bind the limited 21 22 partnership. 23 (2) The limited partners have only those approval 24 rights as are described in s. 620.1406. 620.1303 No liability as limited partner for limited 25 partnership obligations. -- An obligation of a limited 26 partnership, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, 27 2.8 is not the obligation of a limited partner. A limited partner 29 is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of contribution or otherwise, for an obligation of the limited 30 partnership solely by reason of being a limited partner, even 31

if the limited partner participates in the management and 1 2 control of the limited partnership. 620.1304 Right of limited partner and former limited 3 partner to information. --4 5 (1) Upon 10 days' demand, made in a record received by the limited partnership, a limited partner may inspect and б 7 copy required information during regular business hours in the 8 limited partnership's designated office. The limited partner 9 need not have any particular purpose for seeking the information. 10 (2) During regular business hours and at a reasonable 11 location specified by the limited partnership, a limited 12 13 partner may obtain from the limited partnership and inspect 14 and copy true and full information regarding the state of the activities and financial condition of the limited partnership 15 and other information regarding the activities of the limited 16 partnership as is just and reasonable if: 17 18 (a) The limited partner seeks the information for a 19 purpose reasonably related to the limited partner's interest 20 as a limited partner. (b) The limited partner makes a demand in a record 21 22 received by the limited partnership, describing with 23 reasonable particularity the information sought and the 24 purpose for seeking the information. (c) The information sought is directly connected to 25 the limited partner's purpose. 26 27 (3) Within 10 days after receiving a demand pursuant 28 to subsection (2), the limited partnership in a record shall 29 inform the limited partner that made the demand: (a) What information the limited partnership will 30 31 provide in response to the demand.

. 1	
1	(b) When and where the limited partnership will
2	provide the information.
3	(c) If the limited partnership declines to provide any
4	demanded information, the limited partnership's reasons for
5	declining.
б	(4) Subject to subsection (6), a person dissociated as
7	a limited partner may inspect and copy required information
8	during regular business hours in the limited partnership's
9	designated office if:
10	(a) The information pertains to the period during
11	which the person was a limited partner.
12	(b) The person seeks the information in good faith.
13	(c) The person meets the requirements of subsection
14	<u>(2).</u>
15	(5) The limited partnership shall respond to a demand
16	made pursuant to subsection (4) in the same manner as provided
17	in subsection (3).
18	(6) If a limited partner dies, s. 620.1704 applies.
19	(7) Subject to s. 620.1110(2)(d), the limited
20	partnership may impose reasonable restrictions on the use of
21	information obtained under this section. In a dispute
22	concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under this
23	subsection, the limited partnership has the burden of proving
24	reasonableness.
25	(8) A limited partnership may charge a person that
26	makes a demand under this section reasonable costs of copying,
27	limited to the costs of labor and material.
28	(9) Whenever this act or a partnership agreement
29	provides for a limited partner to give or withhold consent to
30	a matter, before the consent is given or withheld, the limited
31	partnership shall, without demand, provide the limited partner

2decision that the limited partnership knows.3(10) A limited partner or person dissociated as a4limited partner may exercise the rights under this section5through an attorney or other agent. Any restriction imposed6under subsection (7) or by the partnership agreement applies7both to the attorney or other agent and to the limited partner.9(11) The rights stated in this section do not extend10to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal11representative of an individual under legal disability who is12a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.13620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners14(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty15to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by16reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited17partner is vested with or delegated management powers or18duties under the partnership agreement. the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner has to the limited20partnership and the other partners with respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described23in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations24that would apply to a general partner under that section with25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights27consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair	1	with all information material to the limited partner's
<ul> <li>limited partner may exercise the rights under this section</li> <li>through an attorney or other agent. Any restriction imposed</li> <li>under subsection (7) or by the partnership agreement applies</li> <li>both to the attorney or other agent and to the limited partner.</li> <li>or person dissociated as a limited partner.</li> <li>(11) The rights stated in this section do not extend</li> <li>to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal</li> <li>representative of an individual under legal disability who is</li> <li>a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partners.</li> <li>620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners</li> <li>(11) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty</li> <li>to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by</li> <li>reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited</li> <li>partner is vested with or delegated management powers or</li> <li>duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary</li> <li>duties that such limited partner has to the limited</li> <li>partnership and the other partner sunder that section with</li> <li>respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.</li> <li>(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to</li> <li>the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights</li> <li>consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair</li> <li>dealing.</li> </ul>	2	decision that the limited partnership knows.
Introduct5556under subsection (7) or by the partnership agreement applies7960111) The rights stated in this section do not extend10101011111213141415151617181919110111111111112111113114114115115116117118118119111 <td>3</td> <td>(10) A limited partner or person dissociated as a</td>	3	(10) A limited partner or person dissociated as a
6under subsection (7) or by the partnership agreement applies7both to the attorney or other agent and to the limited partner.9(11) The rights stated in this section do not extend10to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal11representative of an individual under legal disability who is12a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.13620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners14(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty15to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by16reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited17partner is vested with or delegated management powers or18duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner swith respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights27or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	4	limited partner may exercise the rights under this section
<ul> <li>both to the attorney or other agent and to the limited partner.</li> <li>or person dissociated as a limited partner.</li> <li>(11) The rights stated in this section do not extend</li> <li>to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal</li> <li>representative of an individual under legal disability who is</li> <li>a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.</li> <li>620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners</li> <li>(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty</li> <li>to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by</li> <li>reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited</li> <li>partner is vested with or delegated management powers or</li> <li>duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary</li> <li>duties that such limited partners with respect to the</li> <li>exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described</li> <li>in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations</li> <li>that would apply to a general partner under that section with</li> <li>respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.</li> <li>(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to</li> <li>the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights</li> <li>consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair</li> <li>dealing.</li> </ul>	5	through an attorney or other agent. Any restriction imposed
8or person dissociated as a limited partner.9(11) The rights stated in this section do not extend10to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal11representative of an individual under legal disability who is12a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.13620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners14(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty15to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by16reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited17partner is vested with or delegated management powers or18duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner swith respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership and the other partners under this act27or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	б	under subsection (7) or by the partnership agreement applies
9 (11) The rights stated in this section do not extend 10 to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal 11 representative of an individual under legal disability who is 2 a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner. 3 620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners 4 (1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty 15 to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by 16 reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited 17 partner is vested with or delegated management powers or 18 duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary 19 duties that such limited partners with respect to the 20 partnership and the other partners with respect to the 21 exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described 22 in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations 23 that would apply to a general partner under that section with 24 respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. 25 (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to 26 the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights 28 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair 29 dealing.	7	both to the attorney or other agent and to the limited partner
to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal representative of an individual under legal disability who is a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner. <u>620.1305</u> Limited duties of limited partners (1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited partner is vested with or delegated management powers or duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary duties that such limited partners with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations that would apply to a general partner under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.	8	or person dissociated as a limited partner.
11representative of an individual under legal disability who is12a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.13620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners14(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty15to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by16reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited17partner is vested with or delegated management powers or18duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner has to the limited20partnership and the other partners with respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	9	(11) The rights stated in this section do not extend
12a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.13620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners14(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty15to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by16reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited17partner is vested with or delegated management powers or18duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner has to the limited20partnership and the other partners with respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	10	to a person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal
620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners (1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited partner is vested with or delegated management powers or duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary duties that such limited partner has to the limited partnership and the other partners with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations that would apply to a general partner under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair	11	representative of an individual under legal disability who is
<ul> <li>14 (1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty</li> <li>15 to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by</li> <li>16 reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited</li> <li>17 partner is vested with or delegated management powers or</li> <li>18 duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary</li> <li>19 duties that such limited partner has to the limited</li> <li>20 partnership and the other partners with respect to the</li> <li>21 exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described</li> <li>22 in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations</li> <li>23 that would apply to a general partner under that section with</li> <li>24 respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.</li> <li>25 (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to</li> <li>26 the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights</li> <li>28 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair</li> <li>29 dealing.</li> </ul>	12	a limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.
<ul> <li>to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by</li> <li>reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited</li> <li>partner is vested with or delegated management powers or</li> <li>duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary</li> <li>duties that such limited partner has to the limited</li> <li>partnership and the other partners with respect to the</li> <li>exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described</li> <li>in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations</li> <li>that would apply to a general partner under that section with</li> <li>respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.</li> <li>(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to</li> <li>the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights</li> <li>consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair</li> <li>dealing.</li> </ul>	13	620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners
<ul> <li>reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited</li> <li>partner is vested with or delegated management powers or</li> <li>duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary</li> <li>duties that such limited partner has to the limited</li> <li>partnership and the other partners with respect to the</li> <li>exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described</li> <li>in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations</li> <li>that would apply to a general partner under that section with</li> <li>respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.</li> <li>(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to</li> <li>the limited partnership agreement and exercise any rights</li> <li>consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair</li> <li>dealing.</li> </ul>	14	(1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty
17partner is vested with or delegated management powers or18duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner has to the limited20partnership and the other partners with respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership and the other partners under this act27or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	15	to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by
18duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary19duties that such limited partner has to the limited20partnership and the other partners with respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership and the other partners under this act27or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	16	reason of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited
19duties that such limited partner has to the limited20partnership and the other partners with respect to the21exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described22in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations23that would apply to a general partner under that section with24respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.25(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to26the limited partnership and the other partners under this act27or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights28consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair29dealing.	17	partner is vested with or delegated management powers or
partnership and the other partners with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations that would apply to a general partner under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership and the other partners under this act or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair	18	duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary
exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations that would apply to a general partner under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership and the other partners under this act or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.	19	duties that such limited partner has to the limited
in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations that would apply to a general partner under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership and the other partners under this act or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.	20	partnership and the other partners with respect to the
that would apply to a general partner under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership and the other partners under this act or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.	21	exercise of such powers or duties are those duties described
respect to the exercise of such powers or duties. (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the limited partnership and the other partners under this act or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.	22	in s. 620.1408, subject to the same standards and limitations
25 (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to 26 the limited partnership and the other partners under this act 27 or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights 28 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair 29 dealing.	23	that would apply to a general partner under that section with
26 the limited partnership and the other partners under this act 27 or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights 28 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair 29 dealing.	24	respect to the exercise of such powers or duties.
27 or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights 28 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair 29 dealing.	25	(2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to
28 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair 29 dealing.	26	the limited partnership and the other partners under this act
29 <u>dealing.</u>	27	or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights
	28	consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair
30 (3) A limited partner does not violate a duty or	29	dealing.
	30	(3) A limited partner does not violate a duty or
31 <u>obligation under this act or under the partnership agreement</u>	31	obligation under this act or under the partnership agreement

97

```
First Engrossed
```

merely because the limited partner's conduct furthers the 1 2 limited partner's own interest. 3 620.1306 Person erroneously believing self to be limited partner.--4 5 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2), a person that makes an investment in a business enterprise and б 7 erroneously but in good faith believes that the person has 8 become a limited partner in the enterprise is not liable for 9 the enterprise's obligations by reason of making the investment, receiving distributions from the enterprise, or 10 exercising any rights of or appropriate to a limited partner, 11 if, on ascertaining the mistake, the person: 12 13 (a) Causes an appropriate certificate of limited 14 partnership, amendment, or statement of correction to be signed and delivered to the Department of State for filing; or 15 (b) Withdraws from future participation as an owner in 16 the enterprise by signing and delivering to the Department of 17 18 State for filing a statement of withdrawal under this section. 19 (2) A person that makes an investment described in subsection (1) is liable to the same extent as a general 20 partner to any third party that enters into a transaction with 21 22 the enterprise, believing in good faith that the person is a 23 general partner, before the Department of State files a 24 statement of withdrawal, certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or statement of correction to show that the person 25 26 is not a general partner. 27 (3) If a person makes a diligent effort in good faith 28 to comply with paragraph (1)(a) and is unable to cause the 29 appropriate certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or statement of correction to be signed and delivered to the 30 Department of State for filing, the person has the right to 31

1	withdraw from the enterprise pursuant to paragraph (1)(b) even
2	if the withdrawal would otherwise breach an agreement with
3	others that are or have agreed to become coowners of the
4	enterprise.
5	620.1401 Becoming general partnerA person becomes a
6	general partner:
7	(1) As provided in the partnership agreement;
8	(2) Under s. 620.1801(1)(c) following the dissociation
9	of a limited partnership's last general partner;
10	(3) As the result of a conversion or merger involving
11	the limited partnership under this act as provided for in the
12	plan of conversion or merger; or
13	(4) With the consent of all the partners.
14	620.1402 General partner agent of limited
15	partnership
16	(1) Each general partner is an agent of the limited
17	partnership for the purposes of its activities. An act of a
18	general partner, including the signing of a record in the
19	partnership's name, for apparently carrying on in the ordinary
20	course the limited partnership's activities or activities of
21	the kind carried on by the limited partnership binds the
22	limited partnership, unless the general partner did not have
23	authority to act for the limited partnership in the particular
24	matter and the person with which the general partner was
25	dealing knew, had received a notification, or had notice under
26	s. 620.1103(4) that the general partner lacked authority.
27	(2) An act of a general partner which is not
28	apparently for carrying on in the ordinary course the limited
29	partnership's activities or activities of the kind carried on
30	by the limited partnership binds the limited partnership only
31	

if the act was approved by the other partners as provided in 1 2 s. 620.1406. 3 620.1403 Limited partnership liable for general partner's actionable conduct. --4 5 (1) A limited partnership is liable for loss or injury caused to a person, or for a penalty incurred, as a result of б 7 a wrongful act or omission, or other actionable conduct, of a 8 general partner acting in the ordinary course of activities of 9 the limited partnership or with authority of the limited partnership. 10 (2) If, in the course of the limited partnership's 11 activities or while acting with authority of the limited 12 13 partnership, a general partner receives or causes the limited 14 partnership to receive money or property of a person not a partner, and the money or property is misapplied by a general 15 partner, the limited partnership is liable for the loss. 16 620.1404 General partner's liability.--17 18 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (2) 19 and (3), all general partners are liable jointly and severally for all obligations of the limited partnership unless 20 otherwise agreed by the claimant or provided by law. 21 22 (2) A person that becomes a general partner of an 23 existing limited partnership is not personally liable for an 24 obligation of a limited partnership incurred before the person 25 became a general partner. (3) An obligation of a limited partnership incurred 26 27 while the limited partnership is a limited liability limited 2.8 partnership, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, 29 is solely the obligation of the limited partnership. A general partner is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by 30 way of contribution or otherwise, for such an obligation 31

1	solely by reason of being or acting as a general partner. This
2	subsection applies despite anything inconsistent in the
3	partnership agreement that existed immediately before the
4	consent required to become a limited liability limited
5	partnership under s. 620.1406.
б	620.1405 Actions by and against partnership and
7	partners
8	(1) To the extent not inconsistent with s. 620.1404, a
9	general partner may be joined in an action against the limited
10	partnership or named in a separate action.
11	(2) A judgment against a limited partnership is not by
12	<u>itself a judqment aqainst a qeneral partner. A judqment</u>
13	against a limited partnership may not be satisfied from a
14	general partner's assets unless there is also a judgment
15	against the general partner.
16	(3) A judgment creditor of a general partner may not
17	levy execution against the assets of the general partner to
18	satisfy a judqment based on a claim against the limited
19	partnership, unless the partner is personally liable for the
20	claim under s. 620.1404 and:
21	(a) A judgment based on the same claim has been
22	obtained against the limited partnership and a writ of
23	execution on the judgment has been returned unsatisfied in
24	whole or in part;
25	(b) The limited partnership is a debtor in bankruptcy;
26	(c) The general partner has agreed that the creditor
27	need not exhaust limited partnership assets;
28	(d) A court grants permission to the judgment creditor
29	to levy execution against the assets of a general partner
30	based on a finding that limited partnership assets subject to
31	execution are clearly insufficient to satisfy the judgment,

101

that exhaustion of limited partnership assets is excessively 1 2 burdensome, or that the grant of permission is an appropriate exercise of the court's equitable powers; or 3 4 (e) Liability is imposed on the general partner by law or contract independent of the existence of the limited 5 б partnership. 7 620.1406 Management rights of general partner; 8 approval rights of other partners .--9 (1) Each general partner has equal rights in the management and conduct of the limited partnership's 10 activities. Any matter relating to the activities of the 11 limited partnership may be exclusively decided by the general 12 13 partner or, if there is more than one general partner, by a majority of the general partners, except that the following 14 actions require the approval of all general partners: 15 (a) Amending the partnership agreement or the 16 certificate of limited partnership, including any statement 17 18 changing the status of the limited partnership to a limited 19 liability limited partnership or deleting a statement that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited 20 <u>partners</u>hip. 21 22 (b) Admitting a limited partner under s. 620.1301. 23 (c) Admitting a general partner under s. 620.1401. 24 (d) Compromising a partner's obligation to make contributions under s. 620.1502 or return an improper 25 distribution under s. 620.1508. 26 (e) Expelling a limited partner under s. 620.1601. 27 28 (f) Redeeming a transferable interest subject to a 29 charging order under s. 620.1703. 30 (q) Dissolving the limited partnership under s. 31 620.1801.

First Engrossed

1	(h) Approving a plan of conversion under s. 620.2103
2	<u>or a plan of merger under s. 620.2107.</u>
3	<u>(i) Selling, leasing, exchanging, or otherwise</u>
4	disposing of all, or substantially all, of the limited
5	partnership's property, with or without good will, other than
б	in the usual and regular course of the limited partnership's
7	activities.
8	(2) The expulsion of a general partner under s.
9	620.1603 shall require the consent of all of the other general
10	partners.
11	(3) In addition to the approval of the general
12	partners required by subsections (1) and (2), the approval of
13	all limited partners shall be required to take any of the
14	actions under subsection (1) or subsection (2) with the
15	exception of a transaction described in paragraph (1)(h) or a
16	transaction described in paragraph (1)(i).
17	(4) The approval of a plan of conversion under s.
18	620.2103 or a plan of merger under s. 620.2107 shall require
19	the consent of the limited partners in the manner described
20	therein.
21	(5) A transaction described in paragraph (1)(i) shall
22	require approval of limited partners owning a majority of the
23	rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the
24	time the consent is to be effective.
25	(6) A limited partnership shall reimburse a general
26	partner for payments made and indemnify a general partner for
27	liabilities incurred by the general partner in the ordinary
28	course of the activities of the partnership or for the
29	preservation of its activities or property if such payments
30	were made or such liabilities were incurred in good faith and
31	

1	either in the furtherance of the limited partnership's
2	purposes or the ordinary scope of its activities.
3	(7) A limited partnership shall reimburse a general
4	partner for an advance to the limited partnership beyond the
5	amount of capital the general partner agreed to contribute.
6	(8) A payment or advance made by a general partner
7	which gives rise to an obligation of the limited partnership
8	under subsection (6) or subsection (7) constitutes a loan to
9	the limited partnership which accrues interest from the date
10	of the payment or advance.
11	(9) A general partner is not entitled to remuneration
12	for services performed for the partnership.
13	620.1407 Right of general partner and former general
14	partner to information
15	(1) A general partner, without having any particular
16	purpose for seeking the information, may inspect and copy
17	during regular business hours:
18	(a) In the limited partnership's designated office,
19	required information.
20	(b) At a reasonable location specified by the limited
21	partnership, any other records maintained by the limited
22	partnership regarding the limited partnership's activities and
23	financial condition.
24	(2) Each general partner and the limited partnership
25	shall furnish to a general partner:
26	(a) Without demand, any information concerning the
27	limited partnership's activities, reasonably required for the
28	proper exercise of the general partner's rights and duties
29	under the partnership agreement or this act.
30	(b) On demand, any other information concerning the
31	limited partnership's activities, except to the extent the

1	demand or the information demanded is unreasonable or
2	otherwise improper under the circumstances.
3	(3) Subject to subsection (5), upon 10 days' demand
4	made in a record received by the limited partnership, a person
5	dissociated as a general partner may have access to the
6	information and records described in subsection (1) at the
7	location specified in subsection (1) if:
8	(a) The information or record pertains to the period
9	during which the person was a general partner.
10	(b) The person seeks the information or record in good
11	faith.
12	(c) The person satisfies the requirements imposed on a
13	limited partner by s. 620.1304(2).
14	(4) The limited partnership shall respond to a demand
15	made pursuant to subsection (3) in the same manner as provided
16	<u>in s. 620.1304(3).</u>
17	(5) If a general partner dies, s. 620.1704 applies.
18	(6) The limited partnership may impose reasonable
19	restrictions on the use of information under this section. In
20	any dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction
21	under this subsection, the limited partnership has the burden
22	of proving reasonableness.
23	(7) A limited partnership may charge a person
24	dissociated as a general partner that makes a demand under
25	this section reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs
26	of labor and material.
27	(8) A general partner or person dissociated as a
28	general partner may exercise the rights under this section
29	through an attorney or other agent. Any restriction imposed
30	under subsection (6) or by the partnership agreement applies
31	

105

both to the attorney or other agent and to the general partner 1 2 or person dissociated as a general partner. 3 (9) The rights under this section do not extend to a 4 person as transferee, but the rights under subsection (3) of a 5 person dissociated as a general partner may be exercised by the legal representative of an individual who dissociated as a б general partner under s. 620.603(7)(b) or (c). 7 8 620.1408 General standards of conduct for general 9 partner.--(1) The only fiduciary duties that a general partner 10 has to the limited partnership and the other partners are the 11 duties of loyalty and care under subsections (2) and (3). 12 13 (2) A general partner's duty of loyalty to the limited partnership and the other partners is limited to the 14 following: 15 (a) To account to the limited partnership and hold as 16 trustee for it any property, profit, or benefit derived by the 17 18 general partner in the conduct and winding up of the limited 19 partnership's activities or derived from a use by the general partner of limited partnership property, including the 20 appropriation of a limited partnership opportunity. 21 22 (b) To refrain from dealing with the limited 23 partnership in the conduct or winding up of the limited 24 partnership's activities as or on behalf of a party having an interest adverse to the limited partnership. 25 (c) To refrain from competing with the limited 26 27 partnership in the conduct of the limited partnership's 28 activities. 29 (3) A general partner's duty of care to the limited partnership and the other partners in the conduct and winding 30 up of the limited partnership's activities is limited to 31

refraining from engaging in grossly negligent or reckless 1 2 conduct, intentional misconduct, or a knowing violation of 3 law. 4 (4) A general partner shall discharge the duties to the partnership and the other partners under this act or under 5 the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently б 7 with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing. 8 (5) A general partner does not violate a duty or 9 obligation under this act or under the partnership agreement merely because the general partner's conduct furthers the 10 general partner's own interest. 11 620.1501 Form of contribution.--A contribution of a 12 13 partner may consist of tangible or intangible property or 14 other benefit to the limited partnership, including money, services performed, promissory notes, other agreements to 15 16 contribute cash or property, and contracts for services to be 17 performed. 18 620.1502 Liability for contribution.--19 (1) A partner's obligation to contribute money or other property or other benefit to, or to perform services 20 for, a limited partnership shall be in a record signed by the 21 22 partner, and such obligation shall not be excused by the partner's death, disability, or other inability to perform 23 24 personally. (2) If a partner does not make a promised nonmonetary 25 26 contribution, the partner is obligated at the option of the limited partnership to contribute money equal to that portion 27 2.8 of the value, as stated in the required information, of the 29 stated contribution which has not been made. (3) The obligation of a partner to make a contribution 30 or return money or other property paid or distributed in 31

1	violation of this act may be compromised only by consent of
2	all partners. A creditor of a limited partnership which
3	extends credit or otherwise acts in reliance on an obligation
4	described in subsection (1), without notice of any compromise
5	under this subsection, may enforce the original obligation.
6	(4) A partnership agreement may provide that the
7	interest of any partner who fails to make any contribution
8	that the partner is obligated to make shall be subject to
9	specified penalties for, or specified consequences of, such
10	failure. Such penalty or consequence may take the form of
11	reducing the partner's proportionate interest in the limited
12	partnership, subordinating the partner's partnership interests
13	to that of nondefaulting partners, a forced sale, or the
14	forfeiture of the partner's interest in the limited
15	partnership, the lending by other partners of the amount
16	necessary to meet the partner's commitment, a fixing of the
17	value of the partner's interest in the limited partnership by
18	appraisal or by formula and redemption or sale of such
19	interest at such value, or other penalty or consequence.
20	620.1503 Sharing of profits, losses, and
21	distributions
22	(1) Profits and losses of a limited partnership shall
23	be allocated among the partners on the basis of the value, as
24	stated in the required records when the limited partnership
25	makes the allocations, of the contributions the limited
26	partnership has received from each partner.
27	(2) Distributions by a limited partnership shall be
28	shared by the partners on the basis of the value, as stated in
29	the required records when the limited partnership decides to
30	make the distribution, of the contributions the limited
31	partnership has received from each partner.

1	620.1504 Interim distributionsA partner does not
2	have a right to any distribution before the dissolution and
3	winding up of the limited partnership unless the limited
4	partnership decides to make an interim distribution.
5	620.1505 No distribution on account of
б	dissociationA person does not have a right to receive a
7	distribution on account of dissociation.
8	620.1506 Distribution in kindA partner does not
9	have a right to demand or receive any distribution from a
10	limited partnership in any form other than cash. Subject to s.
11	620.1813, a limited partnership may distribute an asset in
12	kind to the extent each partner receives a percentage of the
13	asset equal to the partner's share of distributions.
14	620.1507 Right to distributionWhen a partner or
15	transferee becomes entitled to receive a distribution, the
16	partner or transferee has the status of, and is entitled to
17	all remedies available to, a creditor of the limited
18	partnership with respect to the distribution. However, the
19	limited partnership's obligation to make a distribution is
20	subject to offset for any amount owed to the limited
21	partnership by the partner or dissociated partner on whose
22	account the distribution is made.
23	620.1508 Limitations on distribution
24	(1) A limited partnership may not make a distribution
25	in violation of the partnership agreement.
26	(2) A limited partnership may not make a distribution
27	if after the distribution:
28	(a) The limited partnership would not be able to pay
29	its debts as they become due in the ordinary course of the
30	limited partnership's activities; or
31	

1	(b) The limited partnership's total assets would be
2	less than the sum of its total liabilities plus the amount
3	that would be needed, if the limited partnership were to be
4	dissolved, wound up, and terminated at the time of the
5	distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon
б	dissolution, winding up, and termination of partners whose
7	preferential rights are superior to those of persons receiving
8	the distribution.
9	(3) A limited partnership may base a determination
10	that a distribution is not prohibited under subsection (2) on
11	financial statements prepared on the basis of accounting
12	practices and principles that are reasonable in the
13	circumstances or on a fair valuation or other method that is
14	reasonable in the circumstances.
15	(4) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (7),
16	the effect of a distribution under subsection (2) is measured:
17	(a) In the case of distribution by purchase,
18	redemption, or other acquisition of a transferable interest in
19	the limited partnership, as of the date money or other
20	property is transferred or debt incurred by the limited
21	partnership.
22	(b) In all other cases, as of the date:
23	1. The distribution is authorized, if the payment
24	occurs within 120 days after that date; or
25	2. The payment is made, if payment occurs more than
26	120 days after the distribution is authorized.
27	(5) A limited partnership's indebtedness to a partner
28	incurred by reason of a distribution made in accordance with
29	this section is at parity with the limited partnership's
30	indebtedness to its general, unsecured creditors.
31	

1	(6) A limited partnership's indebtedness, including
2	indebtedness issued in connection with or as part of a
3	distribution, is not considered a liability for purposes of
4	subsection (2) if the terms of the indebtedness provide that
5	payment of principal and interest are made only to the extent
6	that a distribution could then be made to partners under this
7	section.
8	(7) If indebtedness is issued as a distribution, each
9	payment of principal or interest on the indebtedness is
10	treated as a distribution, the effect of which is measured on
11	the date the payment is made.
12	620.1509 Liability for improper distributions
13	(1) A general partner that consents to a distribution
14	made in violation of s. 620.1508 is personally liable to the
15	limited partnership for the amount of the distribution which
16	exceeds the amount that could have been distributed without
17	the violation if it is established that in consenting to the
18	distribution the general partner failed to comply with s.
19	<u>620.1408.</u>
20	(2) A partner or transferee that received a
21	distribution knowing that the distribution to that partner or
22	transferee was made in violation of s. 620.1508 is personally
23	liable to the limited partnership but only to the extent that
24	the distribution received by the partner or transferee
25	exceeded the amount that could have been properly paid under
26	<u>s. 620.1508.</u>
27	(3) A general partner against which an action is
28	commenced under subsection (1) may:
29	(a) Implead in the action any other person that is
30	liable under subsection (1) and compel contribution from the
31	person.

1	(b) Implead in the action any person that received a
2	distribution in violation of subsection (2) and compel
3	contribution from the person in the amount the person received
4	in violation of subsection (2).
5	(4) An action under this section is barred if it is
6	not commenced within 2 years after the distribution.
7	620.1601 Dissociation as limited partner
8	(1) A person does not have a right to dissociate as a
9	limited partner before the termination of the limited
10	partnership.
11	(2) A person is dissociated from a limited partnership
12	as a limited partner upon the occurrence of any of the
13	following events:
14	(a) The limited partnership's having notice of the
15	person's express will to withdraw as a limited partner or on a
16	later date specified by the person;
17	(b) An event agreed to in the partnership agreement as
18	causing the person's dissociation as a limited partner;
19	(c) The person's expulsion as a limited partner
20	pursuant to the partnership agreement;
21	(d) The person's expulsion as a limited partner by the
22	unanimous consent of the other partners if:
23	1. It is unlawful to carry on the limited
24	partnership's activities with the person as a limited partner;
25	2. There has been a transfer of all of the person's
26	transferable interest in the limited partnership, other than a
27	transfer for security purposes, or a court order charging the
28	person's interest, which has not been foreclosed;
29	3. The person is a corporation and, within 90 days
30	after the limited partnership notifies the person that the
31	corporation will be expelled as a limited partner because the

corporation has filed a certificate of dissolution or the 1 2 equivalent, the corporation's charter has been revoked, or its 3 right to conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of its incorporation, and there is no revocation 4 5 of the certificate of dissolution or no reinstatement of its charter or its right to conduct business; or б 7 4. The person is a limited liability company or 8 partnership that has been dissolved and whose business is 9 being wound up; (e) On application by the limited partnership, the 10 person's expulsion as a limited partner by judicial 11 determination because: 12 13 The person engaged in wrongful conduct that 1. adversely and materially affected the limited partnership's 14 <u>activities;</u> 15 2. The person willfully or persistently committed a 16 material breach of the partnership agreement, any duty the 17 person may have under s. 620.1305(1), or the obligation of 18 19 good faith and fair dealing under s. 620.1305(2); or 3. The person engaged in conduct relating to the 20 limited partnership's activities which makes it not reasonably 21 22 practicable to carry on the activities with the person as 23 limited partner; 24 (f) In the case of a person who is an individual, the person's death; 25 (q) In the case of a person that is a trust or is 26 27 acting as a limited partner by virtue of being a trustee of a 28 trust, distribution of the trust's entire transferable 29 interest in the limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 30 31

113

- 1	
1	(h) In the case of a person that is an estate or is
2	acting as a limited partner by virtue of being a personal
3	representative of an estate, distribution of the estate's
4	entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but
5	not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor
б	personal representative;
7	(i) Termination of a limited partner that is not an
8	individual, partnership, limited liability company,
9	corporation, trust, or estate; or
10	(j) The limited partnership's participation in a
11	conversion or merger under this act, if the limited
12	partnership:
13	1. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or
14	2. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a
15	result of the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a
16	limited partner.
17	620.1602 Effect of dissociation as limited partner
18	(1) Upon a person's dissociation as a limited partner:
19	(a) Subject to s. 620.1704, the person does not have
20	further rights as a limited partner.
21	(b) The person's obligation of good faith and fair
22	dealing as a limited partner under s. 620.1305(2) continues
23	only as to matters arising and events occurring before the
24	dissociation and such person's duties, if any, under s.
25	620.1305(1) terminate or continue in the same manner as
26	provided in s. 620.1605(1)(b) and (c).
27	(c) Subject to s. 620.1704 and ss. 620.2101-620.2125,
28	any transferable interest owned by the person in the person's
29	capacity as a limited partner immediately before dissociation
30	is owned by the person as a mere transferee.
31	

1	(2) A person's dissociation as a limited partner does
2	not of itself discharge the person from any obligation to the
3	limited partnership or the other partners which the person
4	incurred while a limited partner.
5	620.1603 Dissociation as general partnerA person is
6	dissociated from a limited partnership as a general partner
7	upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
8	(1) The limited partnership's having notice of the
9	person's express will to withdraw as a general partner or on a
10	later date specified by the person;
11	(2) An event agreed to in the partnership agreement as
12	causing the person's dissociation as a general partner;
13	(3) The person's expulsion as a general partner
14	pursuant to the partnership agreement;
15	(4) The person's expulsion as a general partner by the
16	unanimous consent of the other partners if:
17	(a) It is unlawful to carry on the limited
18	partnership's activities with the person as a general partner;
19	(b) There has been a transfer of all or substantially
20	all of the person's transferable interest in the limited
21	partnership, other than a transfer for security purposes, or a
22	court order charging the person's interest, which has not been
23	foreclosed;
24	(c) The person is a corporation and, within 90 days
25	after the limited partnership notifies the person that the
26	corporation will be expelled as a general partner because the
27	corporation has filed a certificate of dissolution or the
28	equivalent, the corporation's charter has been revoked, or its
29	right to conduct business has been suspended by the
30	jurisdiction of its incorporation, and there is no revocation
31	

115

1	<u>of the certificate of dissolution or no reinstatement of its</u>
2	<u>charter or its right to conduct business; or</u>
3	(d) The person is a limited liability company or
4	partnership that has been dissolved and whose business is
5	being wound up;
6	(5) On application by the limited partnership, the
7	person's expulsion as a general partner by judicial
8	determination because:
9	(a) The person engaged in wrongful conduct that
10	adversely and materially affected the limited partnership
11	activities;
12	
13	material breach of the partnership agreement or of a duty owed
14	to the partnership or the other partners under s. 620.1408; or
15	(c) The person engaged in conduct relating to the
16	limited partnership's activities which makes it not reasonably
17	practicable to carry on the activities of the limited
18	partnership with the person as a general partner;
19	(6) The person's:
20	(a) Becoming a debtor in bankruptcy;
21	(b) Execution of an assignment for the benefit of
22	creditors;
23	(c) Seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in the
24	appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of the
25	person or of all or substantially all of the person's
26	property; or
27	(d) Failure, within 90 days after the appointment, to
28	have vacated or stayed the appointment of a trustee, receiver,
29	or liquidator of the general partner or of all or
30	substantially all of the person's property obtained without
31	the person's consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90

1	days after the expiration of a stay to have the appointment
2	vacated;
3	(7) In the case of a person who is an individual:
4	(a) The person's death;
5	(b) The appointment of a quardian or general
б	conservator for the person; or
7	(c) A judicial determination that the person has
8	otherwise become incapable of performing the person's duties
9	as a general partner under the partnership agreement;
10	(8) In the case of a person that is a trust or is
11	acting as a general partner by virtue of being a trustee of a
12	trust, distribution of the trust's entire transferable
13	interest in the limited partnership, but not merely by reason
14	of the substitution of a successor trustee;
15	(9) In the case of a person that is an estate or is
16	acting as a general partner by virtue of being a personal
17	representative of an estate, distribution of the estate's
18	entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but
19	not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor
20	personal representative;
21	(10) Termination of a general partner that is not an
22	individual, partnership, limited liability company,
23	<u>corporation, trust, or estate; or</u>
24	(11) The limited partnership's participation in a
25	conversion or merger under this act, if the limited
26	partnership:
27	(a) Is not the converted or surviving entity; or
28	(b) Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a
29	result of the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a
30	general partner.
31	

1	620.1604 Person's power to dissociate as general
2	partner; wrongful dissociation
3	(1) A person has the power to dissociate as a general
4	partner at any time, rightfully or wrongfully, by express will
5	pursuant to s. 620.1603(1).
6	(2) A person's dissociation as a general partner is
7	wrongful only if:
8	(a) It is in breach of an express provision of the
9	partnership agreement; or
10	(b) It occurs before the termination of the limited
11	partnership, and:
12	1. The person withdraws as a general partner by
13	express will;
14	2. The person is expelled as a general partner by
15	judicial determination under s. 620.1603(5);
16	3. The person is dissociated as a general partner by
17	becoming a debtor in bankruptcy; or
18	4. In the case of a person that is not an individual,
19	trust other than a business trust, or estate, the person is
20	expelled or otherwise dissociated as a general partner because
21	it willfully dissolved or terminated.
22	(3) A person that wrongfully dissociates as a general
23	partner is liable to the limited partnership and, subject to
24	s. 620.2001, to the other partners for damages caused by the
25	dissociation. The liability is in addition to any other
26	obligation of the general partner to the limited partnership
27	or to the other partners.
28	620.1605 Effect of dissociation as general partner
29	(1) Upon a person's dissociation as a general partner:
30	
31	

118

1	(a) The person's right to participate as a general
2	partner in the management and conduct of the partnership's
3	activities terminates.
4	(b) The person's duty of loyalty as a general partner
5	<u>under s. 620.1408(2)(c) terminates.</u>
6	(c) The person's duty of loyalty as a general partner
7	under s. 620.1408(2)(a) and (b) and duty of care under s.
8	620.1408(3) continue only with regard to matters arising and
9	events occurring before the person's dissociation as a general
10	partner.
11	(2) The person may sign and deliver to the Department
12	of State for filing a statement of dissociation pertaining to
13	the person and, at the request of the limited partnership,
14	shall sign an amendment to the certificate of limited
15	partnership which states that the person has dissociated.
16	(3) Subject to s. 620.1704 and ss. 620.2101-620.2125,
17	any transferable interest owned by the person immediately
18	before dissociation in the person's capacity as a general
19	partner is owned by the person as a mere transferee.
20	(4) A person's dissociation as a general partner does
21	not of itself discharge the person from any obligation to the
22	limited partnership or the other partners which the person
23	incurred while a general partner.
24	620.1606 Power to bind and liability to limited
25	partnership before dissolution of partnership of person
26	dissociated as general partner
27	(1) After a person is dissociated as a general partner
28	and before the limited partnership is dissolved, converted
29	under s. 620.2102, or merged out of existence under s.
30	620.2106, the limited partnership is bound by an act of the
31	person only if:

1	(a) The act would have bound the limited partnership
2	under s. 620.1402 before the dissociation.
3	(b) At the time the other party enters into the
4	transaction:
5	1. Less than 2 years have passed since the
6	dissociation.
7	2. The other party does not have notice of the
8	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a
9	general partner.
10	(2) If a limited partnership is bound under subsection
11	(1), the person dissociated as a general partner which caused
12	the limited partnership to be bound is liable:
13	(a) To the limited partnership for any damage caused
14	to the limited partnership arising from the obligation
15	incurred under subsection (1).
16	(b) If a general partner or another person dissociated
17	as a general partner is liable for the obligation, to the
18	general partner or other person for any damage caused to the
19	general partner or other person arising from the liability.
20	620.1607 Liability to other persons of person
21	dissociated as general partner
22	(1) A person's dissociation as a general partner does
23	not of itself discharge the person's liability as a general
24	partner for an obligation of the limited partnership incurred
25	before dissociation. Except as otherwise provided in
26	subsections (2) and (3), the person is not liable for a
27	limited partnership's obligation incurred after dissociation.
28	(2) A person whose dissociation as a general partner
29	resulted in a dissolution and winding up of the limited
30	partnership's activities is liable to the same extent as a
31	

120

1	general partner under s. 620.1404 on an obligation incurred by
2	the limited partnership under s. 620.1804.
3	(3) A person that has dissociated as a general partner
4	but whose dissociation did not result in a dissolution and
5	winding up of the limited partnership's activities is liable
6	on a transaction entered into by the limited partnership after
7	the dissociation only if:
8	(a) A general partner would be liable on the
9	transaction.
10	(b) At the time the other party enters into the
11	transaction:
12	1. Less than 2 years have passed since the
13	dissociation.
14	2. The other party does not have notice of the
15	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a
16	general partner.
17	(4) By agreement with a creditor of a limited
18	partnership and the limited partnership, a person dissociated
19	as a general partner may be released from liability for an
20	obligation of the limited partnership.
21	(5) A person dissociated as a general partner is
22	released from liability for an obligation of the limited
23	partnership if the limited partnership's creditor, with notice
24	of the person's dissociation as a general partner but without
25	the person's consent, agrees to a material alteration in the
26	nature or time of payment of the obligation.
27	620.1701 Partner's transferable interest;
28	<u>certificates</u>
29	(1) The only interest of a partner which is
30	transferable is the partner's transferable interest. A
31	transferable interest is personal property.

1	(2) The partnership agreement may provide that a
2	partner's interest in a limited partnership may be evidenced
3	by a certificate issued by the limited partnership and may
4	also provide for the assignment or transfer of any interest in
5	the limited partnership represented by such a certificate and
б	make other provisions with respect to such certificates.
7	620.1702 Transfer of partner's transferable
8	interest
9	(1) A transfer, in whole or in part, of a partner's
10	transferable interest:
11	(a) Is permissible.
12	(b) Does not by itself cause the partner's
13	dissociation or a dissolution and winding up of the limited
14	partnership's activities.
15	(c) Does not, as against the other partners or the
16	limited partnership, entitle the transferee to participate in
17	the management or conduct of the limited partnership's
18	activities, to require access to any information to which a
19	limited partner would otherwise have access under s. 620.1304,
20	except as otherwise provided in subsection (3), or to inspect
21	or copy the required information or the limited partnership's
22	other records.
23	(2) A transferee has a right to receive, in accordance
24	with the transfer:
25	(a) Distributions to which the transferor would
26	otherwise be entitled.
27	(b) Upon the dissolution and winding up of the limited
28	partnership's activities the net amount otherwise
29	distributable to the transferor.
30	
31	

1	(3) In a dissolution and winding up, a transferee is
2	entitled to an account of the limited partnership's
3	transactions only from the date of dissolution.
4	(4) Upon transfer, the transferor retains the rights
5	of a partner other than the interest in distributions
б	transferred and retains all duties and obligations of a
7	partner.
8	(5) A limited partnership need not give effect to a
9	transferee's rights under this section until the limited
10	partnership has notice of the transfer.
11	(6) A transfer of a partner's transferable interest in
12	the limited partnership in violation of a restriction on
13	transfer contained in the partnership agreement is ineffective
14	as to a person having notice of the restriction at the time of
15	transfer.
16	(7) A transferee that becomes a partner with respect
17	to a transferable interest is liable for the transferor's
18	obligations under ss. 620.1502 and 620.1509. However, the
19	transferee is not obligated for liabilities unknown to the
20	transferee at the time the transferee became a partner.
21	620.1703 Rights of creditor of partner or
22	transferee
23	(1) On application to a court of competent
24	jurisdiction by any judgment creditor of a partner or
25	transferee, the court may charge the partnership interest of
26	the partner or transferable interest of a transferee with
27	payment of the unsatisfied amount of the judgment with
28	interest. To the extent so charged, the judgment creditor has
29	only the rights of a transferee of the partnership interest.
30	(2) This act shall not deprive any partner or
31	transferee of the benefit of an exemption law applicable to

123

1	the partner's partnership or transferee's transferable
2	interest.
3	(3) This section provides the exclusive remedy which a
4	judgment creditor of a partner or transferee may use to
5	satisfy a judgment out of the judgment debtor's interest in
6	the limited partnership or transferable interest. Other
7	remedies, including foreclosure on the partner's interest in
8	the limited partnership or a transferee's transferable
9	interest and a court order for directions, accounts, and
10	inquiries that the debtor general or limited partner might
11	have made, are not available to the judgment creditor
12	attempting to satisfy the judgment out of the judgment
13	debtor's interest in the limited partnership and may not be
14	ordered by a court.
15	620.1704 Power of estate of deceased partnerIf a
16	partner dies, the deceased partner's personal representative
17	or other legal representative may exercise the rights of a
18	transferee as provided in s. 620.1702 and, for the purposes of
19	settling the estate, may exercise the rights of a current
20	limited partner under s. 620.1304.
21	620.1801 Nonjudicial dissolution
22	(1) Except as otherwise provided in s. 620.1802, a
23	limited partnership is dissolved, and its activities must be
24	wound up, only upon the occurrence of any of the following:
25	(a) The happening of an event specified in the
26	partnership agreement;
27	(b) The consent of all general partners and of all
28	limited partners;
29	(c) After the dissociation of a person as a general
30	partner:
31	

1	1. If the limited partnership has at least one
2	remaining general partner, the consent to dissolve the limited
3	partnership by all partners at the time the consent is to be
4	effective; or
5	<u>2. If the limited partnership does not have a</u>
6	remaining general partner, the passage of 90 days after the
7	dissociation, unless before the end of the period:
8	a. Consent to continue the activities of the limited
9	partnership and admit at least one general partner is given by
10	all partners at the time the consent is to be effective;
11	b. At least one person is admitted as a general
12	partner in accordance with the consent;
13	(d) The passage of 90 days after the dissociation of
14	the limited partnership's last limited partner, unless before
15	the end of the period the limited partnership admits at least
16	one limited partner; or
17	(e) The signing and filing of a declaration of
18	dissolution by the Department of State under s. 620.1809(3).
19	(2) Upon the occurrence of an event specified in
20	paragraphs $(1)(a)-(d)$ , the limited partnership shall file a
21	certificate of dissolution as provided in s. 620.1203.
22	620.1802 Judicial dissolutionOn application by a
23	partner, the circuit court may order dissolution of a limited
24	partnership if it is not reasonably practicable to carry on
25	the activities of the limited partnership in conformity with
26	the partnership agreement.
27	<u>620.1803 Winding up</u>
28	(1) A limited partnership continues after dissolution
29	only for the purpose of winding up its activities.
30	(2) In winding up its activities, the limited
31	partnership:

1	(a) May preserve the limited partnership business or
2	property as a going concern for a reasonable time, prosecute
3	and defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal,
4	or administrative, transfer the limited partnership's
5	property, settle disputes by mediation or arbitration, and
6	perform other necessary acts.
7	(b) Shall discharge, make provision for, or otherwise
8	address the limited partnership's liabilities, settle and
9	close the limited partnership's activities, and marshal and
10	distribute the assets of the partnership.
11	(c) May file a statement of termination as provided in
12	<u>s. 620.1203.</u>
13	(3) If a dissolved limited partnership does not have a
14	general partner, a person to wind up the dissolved limited
15	partnership's activities may be appointed by the consent of
16	limited partners owning a majority of the rights to receive
17	distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is
18	to be effective. A person appointed under this subsection:
19	(a) Has the powers of a general partner under s.
20	<u>620.1804.</u>
21	(b) Shall promptly amend the certificate of limited
22	partnership to state:
23	1. That the limited partnership does not have a
24	general partner.
25	2. The name of the person that has been appointed to
26	wind up the limited partnership.
27	3. The street and mailing address of the person.
28	(4) On the application of any partner, the circuit
29	court may order judicial supervision of the winding up,
30	including the appointment of a person to wind up the dissolved
31	limited partnership's activities, if:

1	(a) A limited partnership does not have a general
2	partner and within a reasonable time following the dissolution
3	no person has been appointed pursuant to subsection (3); or
4	(b) The applicant establishes other good cause.
5	620.1804 Power of general partner and person
6	dissociated as general partner to bind partnership after
7	dissolution
8	(1) A limited partnership is bound by a general
9	partner's act after dissolution which:
10	(a) Is appropriate for winding up the limited
11	partnership's activities; or
12	(b) Would have bound the limited partnership under s.
13	620.1402 before dissolution, if, at the time the other party
14	enters into the transaction, the other party does not have
15	notice of the dissolution.
16	(2) A person dissociated as a general partner binds a
17	limited partnership through an act occurring after dissolution
18	<u>if:</u>
19	(a) At the time the other party enters into the
20	transaction:
21	1. Less than 2 years have passed since the
22	dissociation.
23	2. The other party does not have notice of the
24	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a
25	general partner.
26	(b) The act:
27	1. Is appropriate for winding up the limited
28	partnership's activities; or
29	2. Would have bound the limited partnership under s.
30	620.1402 before dissolution and at the time the other party
31	

enters into the transaction the other party does not have 1 2 notice of the dissolution. 620.1805 Liability after dissolution of general 3 4 partner and person dissociated as general partner to limited 5 partnership, other general partners, and persons dissociated б as general partner. --7 (1) If a general partner having knowledge of the dissolution causes a limited partnership to incur an 8 9 obligation under s. 620.1804(1) by an act that is not appropriate for winding up the partnership's activities, the 10 general partner is liable: 11 (a) To the limited partnership for any damage caused 12 13 to the limited partnership arising from the obligation. (b) If another general partner or a person dissociated 14 as a general partner is liable for the obligation, to that 15 other general partner or person for any damage caused to that 16 other general partner or person arising from the liability. 17 18 (2) If a person dissociated as a general partner 19 causes a limited partnership to incur an obligation under s. 620.1804(2), the person is liable: 20 (a) To the limited partnership for any damage caused 21 22 to the limited partnership arising from the obligation. 23 (b) If a general partner or another person dissociated 24 as a general partner is liable for the obligation, to the general partner or other person for any damage caused to the 25 general partner or other person arising from the liability. 26 27 620.1806 Known claims against dissolved limited 28 partnership.--29 (1) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity, as defined in subsection (14), may dispose of the 30 31

known claims against it by following the procedure described 1 2 in subsections (2), (3), and (4). 3 (2) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity shall deliver to each of its known claimants written 4 5 notice of the dissolution at any time after its effective date. The written notice shall: б 7 (a) Provide a reasonable description of the claim that 8 the claimant may be entitled to assert. 9 (b) State whether the claim is admitted or not admitted, in whole or in part, and, if admitted: 10 1. The amount that is admitted, which may be as of a 11 given date. 12 13 2. Any interest obligation if fixed by an instrument 14 of indebtedness. (c) Provide a mailing address to which a claim may be 15 16 sent. (d) State the deadline, which may not be fewer than 17 18 120 days after the effective date of the written notice, by which confirmation of the claim must be delivered to the 19 dissolved limited partnership or successor entity. 20 (e) State that the dissolved limited partnership or 21 22 successor entity may make distributions thereafter to other 23 claimants and to the partners or transferees of the limited 24 partnership or persons interested as having been such without 25 further notice. (f) Unless the limited partnership has been throughout 26 27 its existence a limited liability limited partnership, state 28 that the barring of a claim against the limited partnership 29 will also bar any corresponding claim against any general partner or person dissociated as a general partner which is 30 31 <u>based on s. 620.1404.</u>

1	(3) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
2	entity may reject, in whole or in part, any claim made by a
3	claimant pursuant to this subsection by mailing notice of such
4	rejection to the claimant within 90 days after receipt of such
5	claim and, in all events, at least 150 days before expiration
б	of 3 years following the effective date of dissolution. A
7	notice sent by the dissolved limited partnership or successor
8	entity pursuant to this subsection shall be accompanied by a
9	copy of this section.
10	(4) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
11	entity electing to follow the procedures described in
12	subsections (2) and (3) shall also give notice of the
13	dissolution of the limited partnership to persons with known
14	claims, that are contingent upon the occurrence or
15	nonoccurrence of future events or otherwise conditional or
16	unmatured, and request that such persons present such claims
17	in accordance with the terms of such notice. Such notice shall
18	be in substantially the form, and sent in the same manner, as
19	described in subsection (2).
20	(5) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
21	entity shall offer any claimant whose known claim is
22	contingent, conditional, or unmatured such security as the
23	limited partnership or such entity determines is sufficient to
24	provide compensation to the claimant if the claim matures. The
25	dissolved limited partnership or successor entity shall
26	deliver such offer to the claimant within 90 days after
27	receipt of such claim and, in all events, at least 150 days
28	before expiration of 3 years following the effective date of
29	dissolution. If the claimant offered such security does not
30	deliver in writing to the dissolved limited partnership or
31	successor entity a notice rejecting the offer within 120 days

1	after receipt of such offer for security, the claimant is
2	deemed to have accepted such security as the sole source from
3	which to satisfy his or her claim against the limited
4	partnership.
5	(6) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
6	entity which has given notice in accordance with subsections
7	(2) and (4), and is seeking the protection offered by
8	subsections (9) and (12), shall petition the circuit court in
9	the county in which the limited partnership's principal office
10	is located or was located at the effective date of dissolution
11	to determine the amount and form of security that will be
12	sufficient to provide compensation to any claimant who has
13	rejected the offer for security made pursuant to subsection
14	<u>(5).</u>
15	(7) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
16	entity which has given notice in accordance with subsection
17	(2), and is seeking the protection offered by subsections (9)
18	and (12), shall petition the circuit court in the county in
19	which the limited partnership's principal office is located or
20	was located at the effective date of dissolution to determine
21	the amount and form of security which will be sufficient to
22	provide compensation to claimants whose claims are known to
23	the limited partnership or successor entity but whose
24	identities are unknown. The court shall appoint a quardian ad
25	litem to represent all claimants whose identities are unknown
26	in any proceeding brought under this subsection. The
27	reasonable fees and expenses of such quardian, including all
28	reasonable expert witness fees, shall be paid by the
29	petitioner in such proceeding.
30	(8) The giving of any notice or making of any offer
31	pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not revive

1	any claim then barred or constitute acknowledgment by the
2	dissolved limited partnership or successor entity that any
3	person to whom such notice is sent is a proper claimant and
4	shall not operate as a waiver of any defense or counterclaim
5	in respect of any claim asserted by any person to whom such
6	notice is sent.
7	(9) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
8	entity which has followed the procedures described in
9	subsections (2)-(7):
10	(a) Shall pay the claims admitted or made and not
11	rejected in accordance with subsection (3).
12	(b) Shall post the security offered and not rejected
13	pursuant to subsection (5).
14	(c) Shall post any security ordered by the circuit
15	court in any proceeding under subsections (6) and (7).
16	(d) Shall pay or make provision for all other known
17	obligations of the limited partnership or such successor
18	entity.
19	
20	If there are sufficient funds, such claims or obligations
21	shall be paid in full, and any such provision for payments
22	shall be made in full. If there are insufficient funds, such
23	claims and obligations shall be paid or provided for according
24	to their priority and, among claims of equal priority, ratably
25	to the extent of funds legally available therefor. Any
26	remaining funds shall be distributed to the partners and
27	transferees of the dissolved limited partnership; however,
28	such distribution may not be made before the expiration of 150
29	days after the date of the last notice of any rejection given
30	pursuant to subsection (3). In the absence of actual fraud,
31	the judgment of the general partners of the dissolved limited

1	partnership, or other person or persons winding up the limited
2	partnership under s. 620.1803, or the governing persons of
3	such successor entity, as to the provisions made for the
4	payment of all obligations under paragraph (9)(d), is
5	conclusive.
6	(10) A dissolved limited partnership or successor
7	entity which has not followed the procedures described in
8	subsections (2) and (3) shall pay or make reasonable provision
9	to pay all known claims and obligations, including all
10	contingent, conditional, or unmatured claims known to the
11	dissolved limited partnership or such successor entity and all
12	claims which are known to the dissolved limited partnership or
13	such successor entity but for which the identity of the
14	claimant is unknown. If there are sufficient funds, such
15	claims shall be paid in full, and any such provision made for
16	payment shall be made in full. If there are insufficient
17	funds, such claims and obligations shall be paid or provided
18	for according to their priority and, among claims of equal
19	priority, ratably to the extent of funds legally available
20	therefor. Any remaining funds shall be distributed to the
21	partners and transferees of the dissolved limited partnership.
22	(11) Except for any general partner otherwise liable
23	<u>under s. 620.1404, s. 620.1405, or s. 620.1607, a partner or</u>
24	transferee of a dissolved limited partnership the assets of
25	which were distributed pursuant to subsection (9) or
26	subsection (10) is not liable for any claim against the
27	limited partnership in an amount in excess of such partner's
28	or transferee's pro rata share of the claim or the amount
29	distributed to the partner or transferee, whichever is less.
30	(12) A partner, whether or not a general partner, or
31	transferee of a dissolved limited partnership, the assets of

1	which were distributed pursuant to subsection (9), is not
2	liable for any claim against the limited partnership which
3	claim is known to the limited partnership or successor entity
4	and on which a proceeding is not begun prior to the expiration
5	of 3 years following the effective date of dissolution.
б	(13) Except for any general partner otherwise liable
7	<u>under s. 620.1404, s. 620.1405, or s. 620.1607 and not</u>
8	entitled to the relief provided under subsection (12), the
9	aggregate liability of any person for claims against the
10	dissolved limited partnership arising under this section or s.
11	620.1807 may not exceed the amount distributed to the person
12	in dissolution.
13	(14) As used in this section or s. 620.1807, the term
14	"successor entity" includes any trust, receivership, or other
15	legal entity governed by the laws of this state to which the
16	remaining assets and liabilities of a dissolved limited
17	partnership are transferred and which exists solely for the
18	purposes of prosecuting and defending suits by or against the
19	dissolved limited partnership, enabling the dissolved limited
20	partnership to settle and close the business of the dissolved
21	limited partnership, to dispose of and convey the property of
22	the dissolved limited partnership, to discharge the
23	liabilities of the dissolved limited partnership, and to
24	distribute to the dissolved limited partnership's partners any
25	remaining assets, but not for the purpose of continuing the
26	business for which the dissolved limited partnership was
27	organized.
28	620.1807 Unknown claims against dissolved limited
29	partnership
30	(1) In addition to filing the certificate of
31	dissolution under s. 620.1801(2), a dissolved limited

partnership or successor entity, as defined in s. 1 2 620.1806(14), may also file with the Department of State on the form prescribed by the department a request that persons 3 with claims against the limited partnership which are not 4 known to the limited partnership or successor entity present 5 them in accordance with the notice. б 7 (2) The notice must: 8 (a) Describe the information that must be included in 9 a claim and provide a mailing address to which the claim may 10 <u>be sent.</u> (b) State that a claim against the limited partnership 11 will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is 12 13 commenced within 4 years after the filing of the notice. 14 (3) If the dissolved limited partnership or successor entity files the notice in accordance with subsections (1) and 15 (2), the claim of each of the following claimants is barred 16 unless the claimant commences a proceeding to enforce the 17 18 claim against the dissolved limited partnership within 4 years 19 after the filing date: (a) A claimant who did not receive written notice 20 under s. 620.1806(9) or whose claim was not provided for under 21 22 s. 620.1806(10), whether such claim is based on an event 23 occurring before or after the effective date of dissolution. 24 (b) A claimant whose claim was timely sent to the dissolved limited partnership but not acted on. 25 (4) A claim may be enforced under this section: 26 27 (a) Against the dissolved limited partnership, to the 28 extent of its undistributed assets; or 29 (b) If the assets have been distributed in liquidation, against a partner or transferee of the dissolved 30 limited partnership to the extent of such partner's or 31

transferee's pro rata share of the claim or the limited 1 2 partnership assets distributed to such partner or transferee in liquidation, whichever is less, provided the aggregate 3 liability of any person for all claims against the dissolved 4 limited partnership arising under this section or s. 620.1806, 5 or, with respect to a limited partner, otherwise, may not б 7 exceed the amount distributed to the person in liquidation; or 8 (c) Against any person liable on the claim under s. 9 <u>620.1404.</u> 620.1808 Liability of general partner and person 10 dissociated as general partner when claim against limited 11 partnership barred.--If a claim is barred under s. 620.1806 or 12 13 s. 620.1807, any corresponding claim under s. 620.1404, s. 14 620.1405, or s. 620.1607 is also barred. 620.1809 Administrative dissolution .--15 (1) The Department of State may dissolve a limited 16 partnership administratively if the limited partnership does 17 18 not, within 60 days after the due date: 19 (a) Pay any fee or penalty due to the Department of State under this act or other law; 20 (b) Deliver its annual report to the Department of 21 22 <u>State;</u> 23 (c) Appoint and maintain a registered agent as 24 required by s. 620.1114; or (d) Deliver for filing a statement of a change under 25 s. 620.1115 within 30 days after a change has occurred in the 26 name of the registered agent or the registered office address. 27 28 (2) If the Department of State determines that a 29 ground exists for administratively dissolving a limited partnership, the Department of State shall file a record of 30 the determination and send a copy to the limited partnership. 31

1	(3) If within 60 days after sending the copy the
2	limited partnership does not correct each ground for
3	dissolution or demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of
4	the Department of State that each ground determined by the
5	<u>Department of State does not exist, the Department of State</u>
6	shall administratively dissolve the limited partnership by
7	preparing, signing, and filing a declaration of dissolution
8	that states the grounds for dissolution. The Department of
9	State shall send the limited partnership a copy of the filed
10	declaration.
11	(4) A limited partnership administratively dissolved
12	continues its existence but may carry on only activities
13	necessary to wind up its activities and liquidate its assets
14	under ss. 620.1803 and 620.1812 and to notify claimants under
15	<u>ss. 620.1806 and 620.1807.</u>
16	(5) The administrative dissolution of a limited
17	partnership does not terminate the authority of its agent for
18	service of process.
19	(6) A partner of a limited partnership is not liable
20	for the obligations of the limited partnership solely by
21	reason of the foreign limited partnership's having been
22	administratively dissolved pursuant to this section.
23	620.1810 Reinstatement following administrative
24	dissolution
25	(1) A limited partnership that has been
26	administratively dissolved under s. 620.1809 may apply to the
27	Department of State for reinstatement at any time after the
28	effective date of dissolution. The limited partnership must
29	submit a form of reinstatement prescribed and furnished by the
30	Department of State together with all fees then owed by the
31	

1	limited partnership, computed at a rate provided by law at the
2	time the limited partnership applies for reinstatement.
3	(2) As an alternative to submitting the form of
4	reinstatement referred to in subsection (1), the limited
5	partnership may submit a current annual report, signed by its
б	registered agent and a general partner, which contains the
7	same information described in subsection (1).
8	(3) If the Department of State determines that the
9	application for reinstatement, or current annual report
10	described in subsection (2), contains the information required
11	by subsection (1) and that the information is correct, the
12	Department of State shall reinstate the limited partnership.
13	(4) When the reinstatement becomes effective, the
14	reinstatement relates back to and takes effect as of the
15	effective date of the administrative dissolution, and the
16	limited partnership may resume its activities as if the
17	administrative dissolution had never occurred.
18	620.1811 Appeal from denial of reinstatement
19	(1) If the Department of State denies a limited
20	partnership's request for reinstatement following
21	administrative dissolution, the Department of State shall
22	prepare, sign, and file a notice that explains the reason or
23	reasons for denial and serve the limited partnership with a
24	copy of the notice.
25	(2) Within 30 days after service of the notice of
26	denial, the limited partnership may appeal from the denial of
27	reinstatement by petitioning the circuit court to set aside
28	the dissolution. The petition must be served on the Department
29	of State and contain a copy of the Department of State's
30	declaration of dissolution, the limited partnership's
31	

1	application for reinstatement, and the Department of State's
2	notice of denial.
3	(3) The court may summarily order the Department of
4	State to reinstate the dissolved limited partnership or may
5	take other action the court considers appropriate.
б	620.1812 Revocation of dissolution
7	(1) A limited partnership that has dissolved as the
8	result of an event described in ss. 620.1801(1)(a)-(d) and
9	filed a certificate of dissolution with the Department of
10	State may revoke its dissolution at any time prior to the
11	expiration of 120 days following the effective date of its
12	certificate of dissolution.
13	(2) Revocation of dissolution shall be authorized in
14	the same manner as the dissolution was authorized.
15	(3) After revocation of dissolution is authorized, the
16	limited partnership shall deliver a certificate of revocation
17	of dissolution to the Department of State for filing, together
18	with a copy of its certificate of dissolution, that sets
19	<u>forth:</u>
20	(a) The name of the limited partnership.
21	(b) The effective date of the dissolution that was
22	revoked.
23	(c) The date that the revocation of dissolution was
24	authorized.
25	(4) If there has been substantial compliance with
26	subsection (3), subject to s. 620.1206(3) the revocation of
27	dissolution is effective when the Department of State files
28	the certificate of revocation of dissolution.
29	(5) When the revocation of dissolution is effective,
30	the revocation of dissolution relates back to and takes effect
31	as of the effective date of the dissolution, and the limited

```
First Engrossed
```

partnership resumes carrying on its business as if dissolution 1 2 had never occurred. 3 620.1813 Disposition of assets; when contributions required.--4 5 (1) In winding up a limited partnership's activities, the assets of the limited partnership, including the б 7 contributions required by this section, must be applied to 8 satisfy the limited partnership's obligations to creditors, 9 including, to the extent permitted by law, partners that are creditors. 10 (2) Any surplus remaining after the limited 11 partnership complies with subsection (1) must be paid in cash 12 13 as a distribution. 14 (3) If a limited partnership's assets are insufficient to satisfy all of its obligations under subsection (1), with 15 respect to each unsatisfied obligation incurred when the 16 limited partnership was not a limited liability limited 17 18 partnership, subject to s. 620.1808 the following rules apply: 19 (a) Each person that was a general partner when the obligation was incurred and that has not been released from 20 the obligation under s. 620.1607 shall contribute to the 21 22 limited partnership for the purpose of enabling the limited 23 partnership to satisfy the obligation. The contribution due 24 from each of those persons is in proportion to the right to receive distributions in the capacity of general partner in 25 effect for each of those persons when the obligation was 26 incurred. 27 28 (b) If a person does not contribute the full amount 29 required under paragraph (a) with respect to an unsatisfied obligation of the limited partnership, the other persons 30 31 required to contribute by paragraph (a) on account of the

1	obligation shall contribute the additional amount necessary to
2	discharge the obligation. The additional contribution due from
3	each of those other persons is in proportion to the right to
4	receive distributions in the capacity of general partner in
5	effect for each of those other persons when the obligation was
6	incurred.
7	(c) If a person does not make the additional
8	contribution required by paragraph (b), further additional
9	contributions are determined and due in the same manner as
10	provided in that paragraph.
11	(4) A person that makes an additional contribution
12	<u>under paragraph (3)(b) or paragraph (3)(c) may recover from</u>
13	any person whose failure to contribute under paragraph (3)(a)
14	or paragraph (3)(b) necessitated the additional contribution.
15	<u>A person may not recover under this subsection more than the</u>
16	amount additionally contributed. A person's liability under
17	this subsection may not exceed the amount the person failed to
18	contribute.
19	(5) The estate of a deceased individual is liable for
20	the person's obligations under this section.
21	(6) An assignee for the benefit of creditors of a
22	limited partnership or a partner, or a person appointed by a
23	court to represent creditors of a limited partnership or a
24	partner, may enforce a person's obligation to contribute under
25	subsection (3).
26	620.1901 Governing law regarding foreign limited
27	partnerships
28	(1) The laws of the state or other jurisdiction under
29	which a foreign limited partnership is organized govern
30	relations among the partners of the foreign limited
31	partnership and between the partners and the foreign limited

1	partnership and the liability of partners as partners for an
2	obligation of the foreign limited partnership.
3	(2) A foreign limited partnership may not be denied a
4	certificate of authority by reason of any difference between
5	the laws of the jurisdiction under which the foreign limited
6	partnership is organized and the laws of this state.
7	(3)  A certificate of authority does not authorize a
, 8	foreign limited partnership to engage in any business or
9	exercise any power that a limited partnership may not engage
10	in or exercise in this state.
11	620.1902 Application for certificate of authority
12	(1) A foreign limited partnership shall apply for a
13	<u>certificate of authority to transact business in this state by</u>
14	delivering a signed application to the Department of State for
15	filing. The application must state:
16	(a) The name of the foreign limited partnership and,
17	if the name does not comply with s. 620.1108, an alternate
18	name adopted pursuant to s. 620.1905(1).
19	(b) The state or other jurisdiction under whose law
20	the foreign limited partnership is organized and the date of
21	its formation.
22	<u>(c) The principal office and mailing address of the</u>
23	foreign limited partnership.
24	<u>(d) The name, street address in this state, and</u>
25	written acceptance of the foreign limited partnership's
26	initial registered agent in this state.
27	<u>(e) The name and principal office and mailing address</u>
28	of each of the foreign limited partnership's general partners.
29	Each general partner that is not an individual must be
30	organized or otherwise registered with the Department of State
31	

1	as required by law, must maintain an active status, and may
2	not be dissolved, revoked, or withdrawn.
3	(f) Whether the foreign limited partnership is a
4	foreign limited liability limited partnership.
5	(2) A foreign limited partnership shall deliver with
6	the completed application a certificate of existence or a
7	record of similar import signed by the Department of State or
8	other official having custody of the foreign limited
9	partnership's publicly filed records in the state or other
10	jurisdiction under whose law the foreign limited partnership
11	is organized, dated not more than 90 days prior to the
12	delivery of the application to the Secretary of State.
13	620.1903 Activities not constituting transacting
14	business
15	(1) Activities of a foreign limited partnership which
16	do not constitute transacting business in this state within
17	the meaning of s. 620.1902 include:
18	(a) Maintaining, defending, and settling an action or
19	proceeding.
20	(b) Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on
21	any other activity concerning its internal affairs.
22	(c) Maintaining accounts in financial institutions.
23	(d) Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer,
24	exchange, and registration of the foreign limited
25	partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees or
26	depositories with respect to those securities.
27	(e) Selling through independent contractors.
28	(f) Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail or
29	electronic means or through employees, agents, or otherwise,
30	if the orders require acceptance outside this state before
31	they become contracts.

1	
1	<u>(q) Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages, or</u>
2	security interests in real or personal property.
3	(h) Securing or collecting debts or enforcing
4	mortgages or other security interests in property securing the
5	debts, and holding, protecting, and maintaining property so
б	acquired.
7	(i) Conducting an isolated transaction that is
8	completed within 30 days and is not one in the course of
9	similar transactions of a like manner.
10	(j) Transacting business in interstate commerce.
11	(k) Owning and controlling a subsidiary corporation
12	incorporated in or transacting business within this state or
13	voting the stock of any corporation which it has lawfully
14	acquired.
15	(1) Owning a limited partnership interest in a limited
16	partnership that is doing business within this state, unless
17	such limited partner manages or controls the partnership or
18	exercises the powers and duties of a general partner.
19	(m) Owning, without more, real or personal property.
20	(2) The list of activities in subsection (1) is not
21	exhaustive.
22	(3) For purposes of s. 620.1902, the ownership in this
23	state of income-producing real property or tangible personal
24	property, other than property excluded under subsection (1),
25	constitutes transacting business in this state.
26	(4) This section does not apply in determining the
27	contacts or activities that may subject a foreign limited
28	partnership to service of process, taxation, or requlation
29	under any other law of this state.
30	620.1904 Filing of certificate of authorityUnless
31	the Department of State determines that an application for a

1	certificate of authority does not comply with the filing
2	requirements of this act, the Department of State, upon
3	payment of all filing fees, shall authorize the foreign
4	limited partnership to transact business in this state.
5	620.1905 Noncomplying name of foreign limited
6	partnership
7	(1) A foreign limited partnership whose name does not
8	comply with s. 620.1108 may not obtain a certificate of
9	authority until it adopts, for the purpose of transacting
10	business in this state, an alternate name that complies with
11	s. 620.1108. A foreign limited partnership that adopts an
12	alternate name under this subsection and then obtains a
13	certificate of authority with the name need not comply with s.
14	865.09. After obtaining a certificate of authority with an
15	alternate name, a foreign limited partnership shall transact
16	business in this state under the name unless the foreign
17	limited partnership is authorized under s. 865.09 to transact
18	business in this state under another name.
19	(2) If a foreign limited partnership authorized to
20	transact business in this state changes its name to one that
21	does not comply with s. 620.1108, it may not thereafter
22	transact business in this state until it complies with
23	subsection (1) and obtains an amended certificate of
24	authority.
25	620.1906 Revocation of certificate of authority
26	(1) A certificate of authority of a foreign limited
27	partnership to transact business in this state may be revoked
28	by the Department of State in the manner provided in
29	subsections (2) and (3) if the foreign limited partnership
30	does not:
31	

145

1	
1	<u>(a) Pay, within 60 days after the due date, any fee or</u>
2	penalty due to the Department of State under this act or other
3	law;
4	(b) Deliver, within 60 days after the due date, its
5	annual report required under s. 620.1210;
6	(c) Appoint and maintain an agent for service of
7	process as required by s. 620.1114(2); or
8	(d) Deliver for filing a statement of a change under
9	s. 620.1115 within 30 days after a change has occurred in the
10	name or address of the agent.
11	(2) In order to revoke a certificate of authority, the
12	Department of State must prepare, sign, and file a notice of
13	revocation and send a copy to the foreign limited partnership.
14	The notice must state:
15	(a) The effective date of the revocation, which must
16	<u>be at least 60 days after the date the Department of State</u>
17	sends the copy.
18	(b) The foreign limited partnership's failures to
19	comply with subsection (1) which are the reason for the
20	revocation.
21	(3) The authority of the foreign limited partnership
22	to transact business in this state ceases on the effective
23	date of the notice of revocation unless before that date the
24	foreign limited partnership cures each failure to comply with
25	subsection (1) stated in the notice. If the foreign limited
26	partnership cures the failures, the Department of State shall
27	so indicate on the filed notice.
28	620.1907 Cancellation of certificate of authority;
29	effect of failure to have certificate
30	(1) In order to cancel its certificate of authority to
31	transact business in this state, a foreign limited partnership

must deliver to the Department of State for filing a notice of 1 2 cancellation. The certificate is canceled when the notice becomes effective under s. 620.1206. The notice of 3 4 cancellation shall be signed by at least one general partner and set forth the following: 5 6 (a) The name of the foreign limited partnership as it 7 appears on the records of the Department of State. 8 (b) The jurisdiction of its formation. 9 (c) The date the foreign limited partnership was authorized to transact business in this state. 10 11 (d) A statement that the foreign limited partnership is canceling its certificate of authority in this state. 12 13 (2) A foreign limited partnership transacting business 14 in this state may not maintain an action or proceeding in this state until the foreign limited partnership has a certificate 15 of authority to transact business in this state. 16 (3) The failure of a foreign limited partnership to 17 18 have a certificate of authority to transact business in this 19 state does not impair the validity of a contract or act of the foreign limited partnership or prevent the foreign limited 20 partnership from defending an action or proceeding in this 21 22 state. 23 (4) A partner of a foreign limited partnership is not 24 liable for the obligations of the foreign limited partnership solely by reason of the foreign limited partnership's having 25 transacted business in this state without a certificate of 26 authority. 27 28 (5) If a foreign limited partnership transacts 29 business in this state without a certificate of authority or cancels its certificate of authority, the foreign limited 30 partnership shall appoint the Department of State as its agent 31

1	for service of process for rights of action arising out of the
2	transaction of business in this state.
3	620.1908 Action by Attorney GeneralThe Attorney
4	<u>General may maintain an action to restrain a foreign limited</u>
5	partnership from transacting business in this state in
6	violation of this act.
7	620.1909 Reinstatement following administrative
8	revocation
9	(1) A foreign limited partnership whose certificate of
10	authority was administratively revoked under s. 620.1906 may
11	apply to the Department of State for reinstatement at any time
12	after the effective date of revocation of the certificate of
13	authority. The foreign limited partnership must submit a form
14	of reinstatement prescribed and furnished by the Department of
15	State together with all fees then owed by the foreign limited
16	partnership, computed at a rate provided by law at the time
17	the foreign limited partnership applies for reinstatement.
18	(2) As an alternative to submitting the form of
19	reinstatement referred to in subsection (1), the foreign
20	limited partnership may submit a current annual report, signed
21	by its registered agent and a general partner, which contains
22	the same information described in subsection (1).
23	(3) If the Department of State determines that the
24	application for reinstatement or the current annual report
25	described in subsection (2) contains the information required
26	by subsection (1) and that the information is correct, it
27	shall reinstate the foreign limited partnership's certificate
28	of authority.
29	(4) When the reinstatement becomes effective, the
30	reinstatement relates back to and takes effect as of the
31	effective date of the administrative revocation, and the

foreign limited partnership may resume its activities as if 1 2 the administrative revocation had never occurred. 620.1910 Amending certificate of authority .--3 4 (1) A foreign limited partnership authorized to transact business in this state shall make application to the 5 Department of State to obtain an amended certificate of б 7 authority to: 8 (a) Change its name on the records of the Department 9 <u>of State;</u> (b) Amend its jurisdiction; 10 (c) Change its general partners; 11 (d) Add or delete its status as a limited liability 12 13 limited partnership; or 14 (e) Amend any false statement contained in its application for certificate of authority. 15 (2) Such application shall be made within 30 days 16 after the occurrence of any change mentioned in subsection 17 18 (1), must be signed by at least one general partner, and shall 19 set forth: (a) The name of the foreign limited partnership as it 20 appears on the records of the Department of State. 21 22 (b) The jurisdiction of its formation. 23 (c) The date the foreign limited partnership was 24 authorized to transact business in this state. (d) If the name of the foreign limited partnership has 25 26 been changed, the name relinguished and its new name. 27 (e) If the amendment changes the jurisdiction of the 2.8 foreign limited partnership, a statement of such change. 29 (f) If the amendment changes the general partners, the name and address of each new general partner. Each general 30 partner that is not an individual must be registered with the 31

Department of State as required by law, must maintain an 1 2 active status, and must not be dissolved, revoked, or 3 withdrawn. 4 (q) If the foreign limited partnership corrects a false statement, the statement it is correcting and a 5 statement containing the corrected information. б 7 (3) The requirements of s. 620.1902(2) for obtaining 8 an original certificate of authority apply to obtaining an 9 amended certificate under this section. 620.2001 Direct action by partner.--10 (1) Subject to subsection (2), a partner may maintain 11 a direct action against the limited partnership or another 12 13 partner for legal or equitable relief, with or without an 14 accounting as to the partnership's activities, to enforce the rights and otherwise protect the interests of the partner, 15 including rights and interests under the partnership agreement 16 or this act or arising independently of the partnership 17 18 relationship. 19 (2) A partner commencing a direct action under this section is required to plead and prove an actual or threatened 20 injury that is not solely the result of an injury suffered or 21 22 threatened to be suffered by the limited partnership. (3) The accrual of, and any time limitation on, a 23 24 right of action for a remedy under this section is governed by other law. A right to an accounting upon a dissolution and 25 winding up does not revive a claim barred by law. 26 620.2002 Derivative action. -- A partner may maintain a 27 28 derivative action to enforce a right of a limited partnership 29 if: 30 (1) The partner first makes a demand on the general 31 partners requesting that they cause the limited partnership to

bring an action to enforce the right and the general partners 1 2 do not bring the action within a reasonable time; or 3 (2) A demand would be futile. 4 620.2003 Proper plaintiff. -- A derivative action may be maintained only by a person that is a partner at the time the 5 б action is commenced and: 7 (1) Was a partner when the conduct giving rise to the 8 action occurred; or 9 (2) Whose status as a partner devolved upon the person by operation of law or pursuant to the terms of the 10 partnership agreement from a person that was a partner at the 11 time of the conduct. 12 13 620.2004 Pleading.--In a derivative action, the complaint must state with particularity: 14 (1) The date and content of plaintiff's demand and the 15 general partners' response to the demand; or 16 (2) Why demand should be excused as futile. 17 18 620.2005 Proceeds and expenses.--(1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2): 19 (a) Any proceeds or other benefits of a derivative 20 action, whether by judgment, compromise, or settlement, belong 21 22 to the limited partnership and not to the derivative 23 plaintiff. 24 (b) If the derivative plaintiff receives any proceeds, the derivative plaintiff shall immediately remit such proceeds 25 26 to the limited partnership. 27 (2) If a derivative action is successful in whole or 28 in part, the court may award the plaintiff reasonable 29 expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, from the limited partnership. 30 31

1	620.2101 DefinitionsAs used in this section and ss.
2	<u>620.2102-620.2124:</u>
3	(1) "Constituent limited partnership" means a
4	constituent organization that is a limited partnership.
5	(2) "Constituent organization" means an organization
6	that is party to a merger.
7	(3) "Converted organization" means the organization
8	into which a converting organization converts pursuant to ss.
9	<u>620.2102-620.2105.</u>
10	(4) "Converting limited partnership" means a
11	converting organization that is a limited partnership.
12	(5) "Converting organization" means an organization
13	that converts into another organization pursuant to s.
14	<u>620.2102.</u>
15	(6) "General partner" means a general partner of a
16	limited partnership.
17	(7) "Governing law" of an organization means the law
18	that governs the organization's internal affairs.
19	(8) "Organization" means a corporation; general
20	partnership, including a limited liability partnership;
21	limited partnership, including a limited liability limited
22	partnership; limited liability company; common law or business
23	trust or association; real estate investment trust; or any
24	other person organized under a governing statute or other
25	applicable law, provided such term does not include an
26	organization that is not organized for profit unless the
27	not-for-profit organization is the converted organization or
28	the surviving organization in a conversion or a merger
29	governed by this act. The term includes domestic and foreign
30	organizations.
31	(9) "Organizational documents" means:

1	<u>(a) For a domestic or foreign general partnership, its</u>
2	partnership agreement.
3	(b) For a limited partnership or foreign limited
4	partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and
5	partnership agreement.
6	(c) For a domestic or foreign limited liability
7	company, its articles of organization and operating agreement,
8	or comparable records as provided in its governing law.
9	(d) For a business trust, its agreement of trust and
10	declaration of trust.
11	(e) For a domestic or foreign corporation for profit,
12	its articles of incorporation, bylaws, and other agreements
13	among its shareholders which are authorized by its governing
14	law, or comparable records as provided in its governing law.
15	(f) For any other organization, the basic records that
16	create the organization and determine its internal governance
17	and the relations among the persons that own such
18	organization, have an interest in the organization, or are
19	members of the organization.
20	(10) "Personal liability" means personal liability for
21	a debt, liability, or other obligation of an organization
22	which is imposed on a person that coowns, has an interest in,
23	or is a member of the organization:
24	(a) By the organization's governing law solely by
25	reason of the person's coowning, having an interest in, or
26	being a member of the organization; or
27	(b) By the organization's organizational documents
28	under a provision of the organization's governing law
29	authorizing those documents to make one or more specified
30	persons liable for all or specified debts, liabilities, and
31	other obligations of the organization solely by reason of the

1	person or persons' coowning, having an interest in, or being a
2	member of the organization.
3	(11) "Surviving organization" means an organization
4	into which one or more other organizations are merged. A
5	surviving organization may preexist the merger or be created
6	by the merger.
7	<u>620.2102</u> Conversion
8	(1) An organization other than a limited partnership
9	may convert to a limited partnership, and a limited
10	partnership may convert to another organization, other than an
11	organization which is also a domestic limited partnership
12	governed by this act, pursuant to this section and ss.
13	620.2103-620.2105 and a plan of conversion, if:
14	(a) The other organization's governing law authorizes
15	the conversion.
16	(b) The conversion is permitted by the law of the
17	jurisdiction that enacted the governing law.
18	(c) The other organization complies with its governing
19	law in effecting the conversion.
20	(2) A plan of conversion must be in a record and must
21	<u>include:</u>
22	(a) The name and form of the organization before
23	conversion.
24	(b) The name and form of the organization after
25	conversion.
26	(c) The terms and conditions of the conversion,
27	including the manner and basis for converting interests in the
28	converting organization into any combination of money,
29	interests in the converted organization, and other
30	consideration.
31	

```
First Engrossed
```

2organization.3620.2103 Action on plan of conversion by converting4limited partnership5(1) A plan of conversion must be consented to by all6of the general partners of a converting limited partnership.7Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of conversion must also be8consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of9the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the10time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than11one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion12must be consented to by those limited partners in each class13or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive14distributions as limited partners in that class or group at15the time the consent is effective. The consents required by16this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2) Subject to s. 620.2104, a converting limited18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a19filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited20partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned21(a) As provided in the plan.23(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same24consent as was required to approve the plan.25620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
4limited partnership5(1) A plan of conversion must be consented to by all of the general partners of a converting limited partnership.7Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of conversion must also be consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion must be consented to by those limited partners in each class or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners in that class or group at the time the consent is effective. The consents required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record. (2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights, after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited partnership may amend the plan. (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan.23620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
5(1) A plan of conversion must be consented to by all6of the general partners of a converting limited partnership.7Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of conversion must also be8consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of9the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the10time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than11one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion12must be consented to by those limited partners in each class13or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive14distributions as limited partners in that class or group at15the time the consent is effective. The consents required by16this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2)Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a19filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited20partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned21(a) As provided in the plan.23(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same24consent as was required to approve the plan.25620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
6of the general partners of a converting limited partnership.7Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of conversion must also be consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion must be consented to by those limited partners in each class or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners in that class or group at the time the consent is effective. The consents required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2)18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited partnership may amend the plan.20(a)21(a)22(a)23(b)24Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan.24620.210425620.210426620.210427620.2104
Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of conversion must also be consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion must be consented to by those limited partners in each class or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners in that class or group at the time the consent is effective. The consents required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record. (2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights, after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned conversion: (a) As provided in the plan. (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan. 5 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion must be consented to by those limited partners in each class or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners in that class or group at the time the consent is effective. The consents required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record. (2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights, after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned conversion: (a) As provided in the plan. (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan. 5 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion must be consented to by those limited partners in each class or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners in that class or group at the time the consent is effective. The consents required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record. (2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights, after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned conversion: (a) As provided in the plan. (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan. 52 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
10 time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than 11 one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion 12 must be consented to by those limited partners in each class 13 or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive 14 distributions as limited partners in that class or group at 15 the time the consent is effective. The consents required by 16 this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record. 17 (2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights, 18 after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a 19 filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited 20 partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned 21 conversion: 22 (a) As provided in the plan. 23 (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same 24 consent as was required to approve the plan. 25 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
11one class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion12must be consented to by those limited partners in each class13or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive14distributions as limited partners in that class or group at15the time the consent is effective. The consents required by16this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2)18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a19filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited20partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned21conversion:22(a) As provided in the plan.23(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same24consent as was required to approve the plan.25620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
12must be consented to by those limited partners in each class13or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive14distributions as limited partners in that class or group at15the time the consent is effective. The consents required by16this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a19filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited20partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned21(a) As provided in the plan.23(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same24consent as was required to approve the plan.25620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
<ul> <li>or group which owns a majority of the rights to receive</li> <li>distributions as limited partners in that class or group at</li> <li>the time the consent is effective. The consents required by</li> <li>this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.</li> <li>(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,</li> <li>after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a</li> <li>filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited</li> <li>partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned</li> <li>conversion:</li> <li>(a) As provided in the plan.</li> <li>(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same</li> <li>consent as was required to approve the plan.</li> <li>620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective</li> </ul>
14distributions as limited partners in that class or group at15the time the consent is effective. The consents required by16this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a19filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited20partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned21conversion:22(a) As provided in the plan.23(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same24consent as was required to approve the plan.25620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
<ul> <li>the time the consent is effective. The consents required by</li> <li>this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.</li> <li>(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,</li> <li>after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a</li> <li>filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited</li> <li>partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned</li> <li>conversion:</li> <li>(a) As provided in the plan.</li> <li>(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same</li> <li>consent as was required to approve the plan.</li> <li>620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective</li> </ul>
16this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.17(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,18after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a19filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited20partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned21conversion:22(a) As provided in the plan.23(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same24consent as was required to approve the plan.25620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
<ul> <li>17 (2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,</li> <li>after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a</li> <li>filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited</li> <li>partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned</li> <li>conversion:</li> <li>(a) As provided in the plan.</li> <li>(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same</li> <li>consent as was required to approve the plan.</li> <li>620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective</li> </ul>
18       after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a         19       filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited         20       partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned         21       conversion:         22       (a) As provided in the plan.         23       (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same         24       consent as was required to approve the plan.         25       620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
19 filing is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited 20 partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned 21 conversion: 22 (a) As provided in the plan. 23 (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same 24 consent as was required to approve the plan. 25 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
20 partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned 21 conversion: 22 (a) As provided in the plan. 23 (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same 24 consent as was required to approve the plan. 25 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
<pre>21 conversion: 22 (a) As provided in the plan. 23 (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same 24 consent as was required to approve the plan. 25 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective</pre>
(a) As provided in the plan. (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan. 620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
<ul> <li>(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same</li> <li>consent as was required to approve the plan.</li> <li><u>620.2104</u> Filings required for conversion; effective</li> </ul>
24 <u>consent as was required to approve the plan.</u> 25 <u>620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective</u>
25 <u>620.2104</u> Filings required for conversion; effective
26 <u>date</u>
27 (1) After a plan of conversion is approved:
28 (a) A converting limited partnership shall deliver to
29 the Department of State for filing a certificate of
30 conversion, signed by each general partner listed in the
31 certificate of limited partnership, and must include:

1	1. A statement that the limited partnership has been
2	converted into another organization.
3	2. The name and form of the organization and the
4	jurisdiction of its governing law.
5	3. The date the conversion is effective under the
6	governing law of the converted organization.
7	4. A statement that the conversion was approved as
8	required by this act.
9	5. A statement that the conversion was approved as
10	required by the governing law of the converted organization.
11	6. If the converted organization is a foreign
12	organization not authorized to transact business in this
13	state, the street and mailing address of an office which the
14	Department of State may use for the purposes of s.
15	<u>620.2105(3).</u>
16	(b) If the converting organization is not a converting
17	limited partnership, the converting organization shall deliver
18	to the Department of State for filing:
19	1. A certificate of limited partnership containing the
20	information required by s. 620.1201, signed by each general
21	partner as required by s. 620.1204(1)(a).
22	2. A certificate of conversion, which certificate of
23	conversion must include:
24	a. A statement that the limited partnership was
25	converted from another organization.
26	b. The name and form of the converting organization
27	and the jurisdiction of its governing law.
28	c. A statement that the conversion was approved as
29	required by this act.
30	
31	

1	d. A statement that the conversion was approved in a
2	manner that complied with the converting organization's
3	governing law.
4	(2) A conversion becomes effective:
5	(a) If the converted organization is a limited
б	partnership, when the certificate of limited partnership takes
7	effect.
8	(b) If the converted organization is not a limited
9	partnership, as provided by the governing law of the converted
10	organization.
11	620.2105 Effect of conversion
12	(1) An organization that has been converted pursuant
13	to this act is for all purposes the same entity that existed
14	before the conversion.
15	(2) When a conversion takes effect:
16	(a) Title to all real and other property, or any
17	interest in such property, owned by the converting
18	organization at the time of its conversion remains vested in
19	the converted organization without reversion or impairment
20	under this act.
21	(b) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of
22	the converting organization continue as obligations of the
23	converted organization.
24	(c) An action or proceeding pending by or against the
25	converting organization may be continued as if the conversion
26	had not occurred.
27	(d) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the
28	rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the
29	converting organization remain vested in the converted
30	organization.
31	

<pre>1 (e) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of 2 conversion, the terms and conditions of the plan of conversion 3 take effect. 4 (f) Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does 5 not dissolve a converting limited partnership for the purposes</pre>
<pre>3 take effect. 4 (f) Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does</pre>
4 <u>(f) Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does</u>
6 <u>of ss. 620.1801-620.1813.</u>
7 (3) A converted organization that is a foreign
8 organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of
9 this state to enforce any obligation owed by the converting
10 limited partnership, if before the conversion the converting
11 limited partnership was subject to suit in this state on the
12 obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign
13 organization and not authorized to transact business in this
14 state appoints the Department of State as its agent for
15 service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation
16 <u>under this subsection and any appraisal rights of limited</u>
17 partners under ss. 620.2113-620.2124 to the extent applicable
18 to the conversion. Service on the Department of State under
19 this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same
20 consequences as in s. 620.1117(3) and (4).
21 (4) A copy of the statement of conversion, certified
22 by the Department of State, may be filed in any county of this
23 state in which the converting organization holds an interest
24 <u>in real property.</u>
25 <u>620.2106 Merger</u>
26 (1) A limited partnership may merge with one or more
27 other constituent organizations pursuant to this section and
28 ss. 620.2107-620.2109 and a plan of merger, if:
29 (a) The governing law of each of the other
30 organizations authorizes the merger.
31

158

1	(b) The merger is permitted by the law of a
1 2	jurisdiction that enacted each of those governing law.
3	(c) Each of the other organizations complies with its
4	governing law in effecting the merger.
5	(2) A plan of merger must be in a record and must
б	<u>include:</u>
7	<u>(a) The name and form of each constituent</u>
8	organization.
9	(b) The name and form of the surviving organization.
10	(c) The terms and conditions of the merger, including
11	the manner and basis for converting the interests in each
12	constituent organization into any combination of money,
13	interests in the surviving organization, and other
14	consideration.
15	(d) Any amendments to be made by the merger to the
16	surviving organization's organizational documents.
17	620.2107 Action on plan of merger by constituent
18	limited partnership
19	(1) A plan of merger must be consented to by all of
20	the general partners of a constituent limited partnership.
21	Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of merger must also be
22	consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of
23	the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the
24	time the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than
25	one class or group of limited partners, the plan of merger
26	must be consented to by those limited partners who own a
27	majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited
28	partners in that class or group at the time the consent is
29	effective. The consents required by this subsection must be
30	in, or evidenced by, a record.
31	
•	

1	(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,
2	after a merger is approved, and at any time before a filing is
3	made under s. 620.2108, a constituent limited partnership may
4	amend the plan or abandon the planned merger:
5	(a) As provided in the plan; and
6	(b) Except as prohibited by the plan,
7	
8	with the same consent as was required to approve the plan.
9	620.2108 Filings required for merger; effective
10	date
11	(1) After each constituent organization has approved a
12	merger, a certificate of merger must be signed on behalf of:
13	(a) Each preexisting constituent limited partnership,
14	by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited
15	partnership.
16	(b) Each other preexisting constituent organization,
17	by an authorized representative.
18	(2) The certificate of merger must include:
19	(a) The name and form of each constituent organization
20	and the jurisdiction of its governing law.
21	(b) The name and form of the surviving organization,
22	the jurisdiction of its governing law, and, if the surviving
23	organization is created by the merger, a statement to that
24	effect.
25	(c) The date the merger is effective under the
26	governing law of the surviving organization.
27	(d) Any amendments provided for in the plan of merger
28	for the organizational document that created the organization.
29	(e) A statement as to each constituent organization
30	that the merger was approved as required by the organization's
31	governing law.

1	(f) If the surviving organization is a foreign
2	organization not authorized to transact business in this
3	state, the street and mailing address of an office which the
4	Department of State may use for the purposes of s.
- 5	$\frac{620.2109(2)}{2}$
6	(q) Any additional information required by the
7	<u>qoverning law of any constituent organization.</u>
8	(3) Each constituent limited partnership shall deliver
9	the certificate of merger for filing in the Department of
10	<u>State.</u>
11	(4) A merger becomes effective under this act:
12	(a) If the surviving organization is a limited
13	partnership, upon the later of:
14	1. Compliance with subsection (3); or
15	2. Subject to s. 620.1206(3), as specified in the
16	<u>certificate of merger; or</u>
17	(b) If the surviving organization is not a limited
18	partnership, as provided by the governing law of the surviving
19	organization.
20	(5) A certificate of merger shall act as a statement
21	of termination for purposes of s. 620.1203 for a limited
22	partnership that is a party to the merger that is not the
23	surviving organization, which shall be deemed filed upon the
24	effective date of the merger.
25	620.2109 Effect of merger
26	(1) When a merger becomes effective:
27	(a) The surviving organization continues.
28	(b) Each constituent organization that merges into the
29	surviving organization ceases to exist as a separate entity.
30	
31	

161

1	(c) All property owned by each constituent
2	organization that ceases to exist vests in the surviving
3	organization.
4	(d) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of
5	each constituent organization that ceases to exist continue as
б	obligations of the surviving organization.
7	(e) An action or proceeding pending by or against any
8	constituent organization that ceases to exist may be continued
9	as if the merger had not occurred.
10	(f) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the
11	rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of each
12	constituent organization that ceases to exist vest in the
13	surviving organization.
14	(q) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of
15	merger, the terms and conditions of the plan of merger take
16	effect.
17	(h) Except as otherwise agreed, if a constituent
18	limited partnership ceases to exist, the merger does not
19	dissolve the limited partnership for the purposes of ss.
20	<u>620.1801-620.1813.</u>
21	(i) Any amendments provided for in the certificate of
22	merger for the organizational document that created the
23	organization become effective.
24	(2) A surviving organization that is a foreign
25	organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of
26	this state to enforce any obligation owed by a constituent
27	organization, if before the merger the constituent
28	organization was subject to suit in this state on the
29	obligation. A surviving organization that is a foreign
30	organization and not authorized to transact business in this
31	state shall appoint the Department of State as its agent for

1	service of process for the purposes of enforcing an obligation
2	under this subsection and any appraisal rights of limited
3	partners under ss. 620.2113-620.2124 to the extent applicable
4	to the merger. Service on the Department of State under this
5	subsection is made in the same manner and with the same
б	consequences as in s. 620.1117(3) and (4).
7	(3) A copy of the certificate of merger, certified by
8	the Department of State, may be filed in any county of this
9	state in which a constituent organization holds an interest in
10	real property.
11	620.2110 Restrictions on approval of conversions and
12	mergers and on relinguishing limited liability limited
13	partnership status
14	(1) If a partner of a converting or constituent
15	limited partnership will have personal liability with respect
16	to a converted or surviving organization, approval and
17	amendment of a plan of conversion or merger are ineffective
18	without the consent of the partner, unless:
19	(a) The limited partnership's partnership agreement
20	provides for the approval of the conversion or merger with the
21	consent of fewer than all the partners.
22	(b) The partner has consented to the provision of the
23	partnership agreement.
24	(2) An amendment to a certificate of limited
25	partnership which deletes a statement that the limited
26	partnership is a limited liability limited partnership is
27	ineffective without the consent of each general partner
28	unless:
29	(a) The limited partnership's partnership agreement
30	provides for the amendment with the consent of less than all
31	the general partners.

1	(b) Each general partner that does not consent to the
2	amendment has consented to the provision of the partnership
3	agreement.
4	(3) A partner does not give the consent required by
5	subsection (1) or subsection (2) merely by consenting to a
б	provision of the partnership agreement which permits the
7	partnership agreement to be amended with the consent of fewer
8	than all the partners.
9	620.2111 Liability of general partner after conversion
10	<u>or merger</u>
11	(1) A conversion or merger under this act does not
12	discharge any liability under ss. 620.1404 and 620.1607 of a
13	person that was a general partner in or dissociated as a
14	general partner from a converting or constituent limited
15	partnership, but:
16	(a) The provisions of this act pertaining to the
17	collection or discharge of the liability continue to apply to
18	the liability.
19	(b) For the purposes of applying those provisions, the
20	converted or surviving organization is deemed to be the
21	converting or constituent limited partnership.
22	(c) If a person is required to pay any amount under
23	this subsection:
24	1. The person has a right of contribution from each
25	other person that was liable as a general partner under s.
26	620.1404 when the obligation was incurred and has not been
27	released from the obligation under s. 620.1607.
28	2. The contribution due from each of those persons is
29	in proportion to the right to receive distributions in the
30	capacity of general partner in effect for each of those
31	persons when the obligation was incurred.

1	(2) In addition to any other liability provided by
2	law:
3	(a) A person that immediately before a conversion or
4	merger became effective was a general partner in a converting
5	or constituent limited partnership that was not a limited
6	liability limited partnership is personally liable on a
7	transaction entered into by the converted or surviving
8	organization with a third party after the conversion or merger
9	becomes effective, if, at the time the third party enters into
10	the transaction, the third party:
11	1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
12	2. Reasonably believes that:
13	a. The converted or surviving business is the
14	converting or constituent limited partnership.
15	b. The converting or constituent limited partnership
16	is not a limited liability limited partnership.
17	c. The person is a general partner in the converting
18	or constituent limited partnership.
19	(b) A person that was dissociated as a general partner
20	from a converting or constituent limited partnership before
21	the conversion or merger became effective is personally liable
22	on a transaction entered into by the converted or surviving
23	organization with a third party after the conversion or merger
24	becomes effective, if:
25	1. Immediately before the conversion or merger became
26	effective the converting or surviving limited partnership was
27	not a limited liability limited partnership.
28	2. At the time the third party enters into the
29	transaction less than 2 years have passed since the person
30	dissociated as a general partner and the third party:
31	a. Does not have notice of the dissociation.

1	b. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
2	c. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
3	organization is the converting or constituent limited
4	partnership, the converting or constituent limited partnership
5	is not a limited liability limited partnership, and the person
6	is a general partner in the converting or constituent limited
7	partnership.
8	620.2112 Power of general partners and persons
9	dissociated as general partners to bind organization after
10	conversion or merger
11	(1) An act of a person that immediately before a
12	conversion or merger became effective was a general partner in
13	a converting or constituent limited partnership binds the
14	converted or surviving organization after the conversion or
15	merger becomes effective, if:
16	(a) Before the conversion or merger became effective,
17	the act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
18	partnership under s. 620.1402.
19	(b) At the time the third party enters into the
20	transaction, the third party:
21	1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
22	2. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
23	business is the converting or constituent limited partnership
24	and that the person is a general partner in the converting or
25	constituent limited partnership.
26	(2) An act of a person that before a conversion or
27	merger became effective was dissociated as a general partner
28	from a converting or constituent limited partnership binds the
29	converted or surviving organization after the conversion or
30	merger becomes effective, if:
31	

1	(a) Before the conversion or merger became effective,
2	the act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
3	partnership under s. 620.1402 if the person had been a general
4	partner.
5	(b) At the time the third party enters into the
6	transaction, less than 2 years have passed since the person
7	dissociated as a general partner and the third party:
8	1. Does not have notice of the dissociation.
9	2. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
10	3. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
11	organization is the converting or constituent limited
12	partnership and that the person is a general partner in the
13	converting or constituent limited partnership.
14	(3) If a person having knowledge of the conversion or
15	merger causes a converted or surviving organization to incur
16	an obligation under subsection (1) or subsection (2), the
17	person is liable:
18	(a) To the converted or surviving organization for any
19	damage caused to the organization arising from the obligation.
20	(b) If another person is liable for the obligation, to
21	that other person for any damage caused to that other person
22	arising from the liability.
23	620.2113 Appraisal rights; definitionsThe following
24	definitions apply to this section and ss. 620.2114-620.2124:
25	(1) "Affiliate" means a person that directly or
26	indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, is
27	controlled by, or is under common control with another person.
28	For purposes of s. $620.2114(2)(d)$ , a person is deemed to be an
29	affiliate of its senior executives.
30	(2) "Appraisal event" means an event described in s.
31	<u>620.2114(1).</u>

First Engrossed

1	(3) "Beneficial limited partner" means a person who is
2	the beneficial owner of a limited partner interest held in a
3	voting trust or by a nominee on the beneficial owner's behalf.
4	(4) "Fair value" means the value of the limited
5	partner's partnership interests determined:
6	(a) Immediately before the effectuation of the
7	appraisal event to which the partner objects.
8	(b) Using customary and current valuation concepts and
9	techniques generally employed for similar businesses in the
10	context of the transaction requiring appraisal, excluding any
11	appreciation or depreciation in anticipation of the
12	transaction to which the partner objects unless exclusion
13	would be inequitable to the limited partnership and its
14	remaining partners.
15	(c) For a limited partnership with ten or fewer
16	limited partners, without discounting for lack of
17	marketability or minority status.
18	(5) "Interest" means interest from the effective date
19	of the appraisal event to which the limited partner objects
20	until the date of payment, at the rate of interest described
21	in s. 620.107(2), determined as of the effective date of the
22	appraisal event.
23	(6) "Limited partnership" means the limited
24	partnership governed by this act that issued the limited
25	partner interest held by a limited partner demanding appraisal
26	and, for matters covered in ss. 620.2114-620.2124, includes
27	the converted organization in a conversion or the surviving
28	organization in a merger.
29	(7) "Record limited partner" means each person who is
30	identified as a limited partner in the current list of
31	partners maintained in accordance with s. 620.1111 by the

1	limited partnership or, to the extent the limited partnership
2	has failed to maintain a current list, each person that is the
3	rightful owner of a limited partner interest in the limited
4	partnership. A transferee of a limited partner interest is
5	not a record limited partner.
6	(8) "Senior executive" means a general partner or the
7	chief executive officer, chief operating officer, chief
8	financial officer, manager, or anyone in charge of a principal
9	business unit or function of a limited partnership or of a
10	general partner of the limited partnership.
11	(9) "Limited partner" means a record limited partner
12	or a beneficial limited partner.
13	(10) "Limited partner interest" means all rights and
14	other interests held by a person in the limited partnership in
15	that person's capacity as a limited partner under this act and
16	the limited partnership's partnership agreement, including the
17	limited partner's transferable interest and management and
18	voting rights, if any, and subject to any obligations that
19	such person has in that capacity of limited partner. If the
20	appraisal rights of the limited partner under s. 620.2114
21	pertain to only a certain class or series of a limited partner
22	interest, the term "limited partner interest" means only the
23	limited partner interest pertaining to such class or series.
24	620.2114 Right of limited partners to appraisal
25	(1) A limited partner of a limited partnership
26	governed by this act is entitled to appraisal rights, and to
27	obtain payment of the fair value of that limited partner's
28	limited partner interest, in the following events:
29	(a) Consummation of a merger of such limited
30	partnership pursuant to this act and the limited partner
31	possessed the right to vote upon the merger; or

1	(b) Consummation of a conversion of such limited
2	partnership pursuant to this act and the limited partner
3	possessed the right to vote upon the conversion.
4	(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the availability
5	of appraisal rights shall be limited in accordance with the
б	following provisions:
7	(a) Appraisal rights shall not be available for
8	limited partner interests which are:
9	1. Listed on the New York Stock Exchange or the
10	American Stock Exchange or designated as a national market
11	system security on an interdealer quotation system by the
12	National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.; or
13	2. Not so listed or designated, but are issued by a
14	limited partnership that has at least 500 partners and the
15	interests of all partners in the partnership, including
16	transferable interests, have a market value of at least \$10
17	million, exclusive of the value of any such interests held by
18	its general partners and other senior executives owning more
19	than 10 percent of the rights to receive distributions from
20	the limited partnership.
21	(b) The applicability of paragraph (a) shall be
22	determined as of the date fixed to determine the limited
23	partners entitled to receive notice of, and to vote upon, the
24	appraisal event.
25	(c) Paragraph (a) shall not apply and appraisal rights
26	shall be available pursuant to subsection (1) for any limited
27	partners who are required by the appraisal event to accept for
28	their limited partner interests anything other than cash or a
29	proprietary interest of an entity that satisfies the standards
30	set forth in paragraph (a) at the time the appraisal event
31	becomes effective.

1	(d) Paragraph (a) shall not apply and appraisal rights
2	shall be available pursuant to subsection (1) for the holders
3	of a limited partner interest if:
4	1. Any of the partners' interests in the limited
5	partnership or the limited partnership's assets are being
б	acquired or converted, whether by merger, conversion, or
7	otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a person, or by
8	an affiliate of a person, who:
9	a. Is, or at any time in the 1-year period immediately
10	preceding approval of the appraisal event was, the beneficial
11	owner of 20 percent or more of those interests in the limited
12	partnership entitled to vote on the appraisal event, excluding
13	any such interests acquired pursuant to an offer for all
14	interests having such voting rights if such offer was made
15	within 1 year prior to the appraisal event for consideration
16	of the same kind and of a value equal to or less than that
17	paid in connection with the appraisal event. For purposes of
18	this subparagraph, the term "beneficial owner" means any
19	person who, directly or indirectly, through any contract,
20	arrangement, or understanding, other than a revocable proxy,
21	has or shares the right to vote, or to direct the voting of,
22	an interest in a limited partnership with respect to approval
23	of the appraisal event, provided that a member of a national
24	securities exchange shall not be deemed to be a beneficial
25	owner of an interest in a limited partnership held directly or
26	indirectly by it on behalf of another person solely because
27	such member is the record holder of interests in the limited
28	partnership if the member is precluded by the rules of such
29	exchange from voting without instruction on contested matters
30	or matters that may affect substantially the rights or
31	privileges of the holders of the interests in the limited

1	partnership to be voted. When two or more persons agree to act
2	together for the purpose of voting such interests, each member
3	of the group formed thereby shall be deemed to have acquired
4	beneficial ownership, as of the date of such agreement, of all
5	voting interests in the limited partnership beneficially owned
б	by any member of the group; or
7	b. Directly or indirectly has, or at any time in the
8	1-year period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal
9	event had, the power, contractually or otherwise, to cause the
10	appointment or election of any senior executives; or
11	2. Any of the partners' interests in the limited
12	partnership or the limited partnership's assets are being
13	acquired or converted, whether by merger, conversion, or
14	otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a person, or by
15	an affiliate of a person, who is, or at any time in the 1-year
16	period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal event
17	was, a senior executive of the limited partnership or a senior
18	executive of any affiliate of the limited partnership, and
19	that senior executive will receive, as a result of the limited
20	partnership action, a financial benefit not generally
21	available to limited partners, other than:
22	a. Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar
23	benefits established separately and not as part of or in
24	contemplation of the appraisal event;
25	b. Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar
26	benefits established in contemplation of, or as part of, the
27	appraisal event that are not more favorable than those
28	existing before the appraisal event or, if more favorable,
29	that have been approved by the limited partnership; or
30	c. In the case of a general partner of the limited
31	partnership who will, during or as the result of the appraisal

1	event, become a general partner, manager, or director of the
2	surviving or converted organization or one of its affiliates,
3	those rights and benefits as a general partner, manager, or
4	director that are provided on the same basis as those afforded
5	by the surviving or converted organization generally to other
6	general partners, managers, or directors of the surviving or
7	converted organization or its affiliate.
8	(3) A limited partner entitled to appraisal rights
9	under ss. 620.2113-620.2124 may not challenge a completed
10	appraisal event unless the appraisal event:
11	(a) Was not effectuated in accordance with the
12	applicable provisions of ss. 620.2113-620.2124, the limited
13	partnership's certificate of limited partnership, or the
14	partnership agreement; or
15	(b) Was procured as a result of fraud or material
16	misrepresentation.
17	(4) A limited partnership may modify, restrict, or
18	eliminate the appraisal rights provided in ss.
19	620.2113-620.2124 in its partnership agreement.
20	620.2115 Assertion of rights by nominees and
21	beneficial owners
22	(1) A record limited partner may assert appraisal
23	rights as to fewer than all the limited partner interests
24	registered in the record limited partner's name that are owned
25	by a beneficial limited partner only if the record limited
26	partner objects with respect to all limited partner interests
27	of the class or series owned by that beneficial limited
28	partner and notifies the limited partnership in writing of the
29	name and address of each beneficial limited partner on whose
30	behalf appraisal rights are being asserted. The rights of a
31	record limited partner who asserts appraisal rights for only

1	part of the limited partner interests of the class or series
2	held of record in the record limited partner's name under this
3	subsection shall be determined as if the limited partner
4	interests as to which the record limited partner objects and
5	the record limited partner's other limited partner interests
6	were registered in the names of different record limited
7	partners.
8	(2) A beneficial limited partner may assert appraisal
9	rights as to a limited partner interest held on behalf of the
10	partner only if such beneficial limited partner:
11	(a) Submits to the limited partnership the record
12	limited partner's written consent to the assertion of such
13	rights no later than the date referred to in s.
14	<u>620.2118(2)(b)2.</u>
15	(b) Does so with respect to all limited partner
16	interests of the class or series that are beneficially owned
17	by the beneficial limited partner.
18	620.2116 Notice of appraisal rights
19	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is to be submitted
20	to a vote at a limited partners' meeting, the meeting notice
21	must state that the limited partnership has concluded that
22	partners are, are not, or may be entitled to assert appraisal
23	rights under this act.
24	(2) If the limited partnership concludes that
25	appraisal rights are or may be available, a copy of ss.
26	620.2113-620.2124 must accompany the meeting notice sent to
27	those record limited partners entitled to exercise appraisal
28	rights.
29	(3) If the appraisal event is to be approved other
30	than by a partners' meeting, the notice referred to in
31	subsection (1) must be sent to all limited partners at the

1	time that consents are first solicited, whether or not
2	consents are solicited from all limited partners, and include
3	the materials described in s. 620.2118.
4	620.2117 Notice of intent to demand payment
5	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is submitted to a
б	vote at a partners' meeting, or is submitted to a partner
7	pursuant to a consent vote, a limited partner who is entitled
8	to and who wishes to assert appraisal rights with respect to
9	any class or series of limited partner interests:
10	(a) Must deliver to a general partner of the limited
11	partnership before the vote is taken, or within 20 days after
12	receiving the notice pursuant to s. 620.2116(3) if action is
13	to be taken without a partner meeting, written notice of such
14	person's intent to demand payment if the proposed appraisal
15	event is effectuated.
16	(b) Must not vote, or cause or permit to be voted, any
17	limited partner interests of such class or series in favor of
18	the appraisal event.
19	(2) A person who may otherwise be entitled to
20	appraisal rights, but who does not satisfy the requirements of
21	subsection (1), is not entitled to payment under ss.
22	<u>620.2113-620.2124.</u>
23	620.2118 Appraisal notice and form
24	(1) If the proposed appraisal event becomes
25	effective, the limited partnership must deliver a written
26	appraisal notice and form required by paragraph (2)(a) to all
27	limited partners who satisfied the requirements of s.
28	<u>620.2117.</u>
29	(2) The appraisal notice must be sent no earlier than
30	the date the appraisal event became effective and no later
31	than 10 days after such date and must:

2appraisal event became effective and that provides for the3limited partner to state:41. The limited partner's name and address.52. The number, classes, and series of limited partner6interests as to which the limited partner asserts appraisal7richts.83. That the limited partner did not vote for the9transaction.104. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited11partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.125. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's13estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a14demand for parment of the limited partner's estimated value15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must10receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more11than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form12described in this subsection are sent, and state that the13appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless14the form is received by the limited partner interest represented15junctificate, the location at which certificates for such193. In the case of limited partnership, and the date by11which those certificates must be deposited, which date may not	1	(a) Supply a form that specifies the date that the
41. The limited partner's name and address.52. The number, classes, and series of limited partner6interests as to which the limited partner asserts appraisal7rights.83. That the limited partner did not vote for the9transaction.104. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited11partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.125. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's13estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a14demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must10receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more11than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form12described in this subsection are sent, and state that the13appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless161. In the case of limited partner interest represented173. In the case of limited partner interest represented18by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such192. In the case of limited partner interest represented11action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	2	appraisal event became effective and that provides for the
5       . The number, classes, and series of limited partner         6       interests as to which the limited partner asserts appraisal         7       rights.         8       3. That the limited partner did not vote for the         9       transaction.         10       4. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited         11       partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.         12       5. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's         13       estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a         14       demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value         15       plus interest.         16       (b) State:         17       1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be         18       sent.         19       2. A date by which the limited partnership must         19       2. A date by which date may not be fewer than 40 or more         11       than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form         12       described in this subsection are sent, and state that the         13       appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless         14       form is received by the limited partner interest represented         15       y a certificate, the location at which certificates for such	3	limited partner to state:
6interests as to which the limited partner asserts appraisal7rights.83. That the limited partner did not vote for the9transaction.104. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited11partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.125. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's13estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a14demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must10receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more11than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form12described in this subsection are sent, and state that the13limited partner shall have waived the right to demand14appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless15i. In the case of limited partner interest represented16y a certificate, the location at which certificates for such173. In the case of limited partner ship, and the date by	4	1. The limited partner's name and address.
rights.3. That the limited partner did not vote for thetransaction.4. Whether the limited partner accepts the limitedpartnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.5. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner'sestimated fair value of the limited partner interests and ademand for payment of the limited partner's estimated valueplus interest.(b) State:1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must besent.2. A date by which the limited partnership mustreceive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or morethan 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and formdescribed in this subsection are sent, and state that thelimited partner shall have waived the right to demandappraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unlessthe form is received by the limited partner interest representedby a certificate, the location at which certificates for suchcertificated partnership interests must be deposited, if thataction is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	5	2. The number, classes, and series of limited partner
<ul> <li>3. That the limited partner did not vote for the</li> <li>transaction.</li> <li>4. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited</li> <li>partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.</li> <li>5. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's</li> <li>estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a</li> <li>demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value</li> <li>plus interest.</li> <li>(b) State: <ol> <li>l. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be</li> <li>sent.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. A date by which the limited partnership must</li> <li>receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more</li> <li>than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form</li> <li>described in this subsection are sent, and state that the</li> <li>limited partner shall have waived the right to demand</li> <li>appraisal with respect to the limited partnership by such</li> <li>specified date.</li> <li>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</li> <li>by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such</li> <li>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</li> </ul>	6	interests as to which the limited partner asserts appraisal
9transaction.104. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.125. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value plus interest.16(b) State: 1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be sent.18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form described in this subsection are sent, and state that the limited partner shall have waived the right to demand appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless the form is received by the limited partner interest represented by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	7	rights.
<ul> <li>4. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited</li> <li>partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.</li> <li>5. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's</li> <li>estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a</li> <li>demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value</li> <li>plus interest.</li> <li>(b) State: <ol> <li>1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be</li> <li>sent.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. A date by which the limited partnership must</li> <li>receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more</li> <li>than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form</li> <li>described in this subsection are sent, and state that the</li> <li>limited partner shall have waived the right to demand</li> <li>appraisal with respect to the limited partnership by such</li> <li>specified date.</li> <li>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</li> <li>by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such</li> <li>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</li> <li>action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by</li> </ul>	8	3. That the limited partner did not vote for the
11partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.125. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's13estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a14demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must20receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partnership by such25the form is received by the limited partner interests unless26by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such273. In the case of limited partner interest represented28by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such29certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	9	transaction.
125. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's13estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a14demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must20receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partnership by such25the form is received by the limited partner interest represented26by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such273. In the case of limited partnership, and the date by28by a certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	10	4. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited
<ul> <li>estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a</li> <li>demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value</li> <li>plus interest.</li> <li>(b) State: <ul> <li>1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be</li> <li>sent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. A date by which the limited partnership must</li> <li>receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more</li> <li>than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form</li> <li>described in this subsection are sent, and state that the</li> <li>limited partner shall have waived the right to demand</li> <li>appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless</li> <li>the form is received by the limited partner interest represented</li> <li>by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such</li> <li>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</li> <li>action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by</li> </ul>	11	partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.
14demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must20receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless25the form is received by the limited partner interest represented26specified date.273. In the case of limited partner interest represented28by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such29certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	12	5. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's
15plus interest.16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must20receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless25the form is received by the limited partner ship by such26specified date.273. In the case of limited partner interest represented28by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such29certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	13	estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a
16(b) State:171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must20receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless25the form is received by the limited partner interest represented26specified date.273. In the case of limited partner interest represented28by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such29certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	14	demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value
171. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be18sent.192. A date by which the limited partnership must20receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless25the form is received by the limited partner interest represented26specified date.273. In the case of limited partner interest represented28by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such29certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	15	plus interest.
<ul> <li>sent.</li> <li>2. A date by which the limited partnership must</li> <li>receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more</li> <li>than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form</li> <li>described in this subsection are sent, and state that the</li> <li>limited partner shall have waived the right to demand</li> <li>appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless</li> <li>the form is received by the limited partnership by such</li> <li>specified date.</li> <li>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</li> <li>by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such</li> <li>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</li> <li>action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by</li> </ul>	16	<u>(b) State:</u>
<ul> <li>2. A date by which the limited partnership must</li> <li>receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more</li> <li>than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form</li> <li>described in this subsection are sent, and state that the</li> <li>limited partner shall have waived the right to demand</li> <li>appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless</li> <li>the form is received by the limited partnership by such</li> <li>specified date.</li> <li>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</li> <li>by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such</li> <li>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</li> <li>action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by</li> </ul>	17	1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be
receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form described in this subsection are sent, and state that the limited partner shall have waived the right to demand appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless the form is received by the limited partnership by such specified date. 3. In the case of limited partner interest represented by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	18	sent.
21than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form22described in this subsection are sent, and state that the23limited partner shall have waived the right to demand24appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless25the form is received by the limited partnership by such26specified date.273. In the case of limited partner interest represented28by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such29certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that30action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	19	2. A date by which the limited partnership must
22 described in this subsection are sent, and state that the 23 limited partner shall have waived the right to demand 24 appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless 25 the form is received by the limited partnership by such 26 specified date. 27 3. In the case of limited partner interest represented 28 by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such 29 certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that 30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	20	receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more
23 limited partner shall have waived the right to demand 24 appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless 25 the form is received by the limited partnership by such 26 specified date. 27 3. In the case of limited partner interest represented 28 by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such 29 certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that 30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	21	than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form
24 appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless 25 the form is received by the limited partnership by such 26 specified date. 27 3. In the case of limited partner interest represented 28 by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such 29 certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that 30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	22	described in this subsection are sent, and state that the
25 the form is received by the limited partnership by such 26 specified date. 27 <u>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</u> 28 by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such 29 certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that 30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	23	limited partner shall have waived the right to demand
26 specified date. 27 <u>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</u> 28 by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such 29 certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that 30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	24	appraisal with respect to the limited partner interests unless
<ul> <li>3. In the case of limited partner interest represented</li> <li>by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such</li> <li>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</li> <li>action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by</li> </ul>	25	the form is received by the limited partnership by such
28 by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such 29 certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that 30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	26	specified date.
29 <u>certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that</u> 30 <u>action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by</u>	27	3. In the case of limited partner interest represented
30 action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by	28	by a certificate, the location at which certificates for such
	29	certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that
31 which those certificates must be deposited, which date may not	30	action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by
	31	which those certificates must be deposited, which date may not

1	be earlier than the date for receiving the required form under
2	subparagraph 2.
3	4. The limited partnership's estimate of the fair
4	value of the limited partner interests.
5	5. An offer to each limited partner who is entitled to
6	appraisal rights to pay the limited partnership's estimate of
7	fair value set forth in subparagraph 4.
8	6. That, if requested in writing, the limited
9	partnership will provide to the limited partner so requesting,
10	within 10 days after the date specified in subparagraph 2.,
11	the number of limited partners who return the forms by the
12	specified date and the total number of limited partner
13	interests owned by them.
14	7. The date by which the notice to withdraw under s.
15	620.1119 must be received, which date must be within 20 days
16	after the date specified in subparagraph 2.
17	(c) Be accompanied by:
18	1. Financial statements of the limited partnership
19	that issued the limited partner interests to be appraised,
20	consisting of a balance sheet as of the end of the fiscal year
21	ending not more than 15 months prior to the date of the
22	limited partnership's appraisal notice, an income statement
23	for that year, a cash flow statement for that year, and the
24	<u>latest available interim financial statements, if any.</u>
25	2. A copy of ss. 620.2213-620.2224.
26	<u>620.2119 Perfection of rights; right to withdraw</u>
27	(1) A limited partner who wishes to exercise appraisal
28	rights must execute and return the form received pursuant to
29	s. 620.2118(1) and, in the case of certificated partnership
30	interests and the limited partnership so requires, deposit the
31	limited partner's certificates in accordance with the terms of

1	the notice by the date referred to in the notice pursuant to
2	s. 620.2118(2)(b)2. Once a limited partner deposits that
3	limited partner's certificates or, in the case of
4	uncertificated partnership interests, returns the executed
5	form described in s. 620.2118(2), the limited partner loses
6	all rights as a limited partner, unless the limited partner
7	withdraws pursuant to subsection (3). Upon receiving a demand
8	for payment from a limited partner who holds an uncertificated
9	partnership interest, the limited partnership shall make an
10	appropriate notation of the demand for payment in its records.
11	(2) The limited partnership may restrict the transfer
12	of such limited partner interests from the date the limited
13	partner delivers the items required by subsection (1).
14	(3) A limited partner who has complied with subsection
15	(1) may nevertheless decline to exercise appraisal rights and
16	withdraw from the appraisal process by so notifying the
17	limited partnership in writing by the date set forth in the
18	appraisal notice pursuant to s. 620.2118(2)(b)7. A limited
19	partner who fails to so withdraw from the appraisal process
20	may not thereafter withdraw without the limited partnership's
21	written consent.
22	(4) A limited partner who does not execute and return
23	the form and, in the case of certificated partnership
24	interests, deposit that limited partner's certificates, if so
25	required by the limited partnership, each by the date set
26	forth in the notice described in subsection (2), shall not be
27	entitled to payment under this act.
28	(5) If the limited partner's right to receive fair
29	value is terminated other than by the purchase of the limited
30	partner interest by the limited partnership, all rights of the
31	limited partner, with respect to such limited partner

178

1	interest, shall be reinstated effective as of the date the
2	limited partner delivered the items required by subsection
3	(1), including the right to receive any intervening payment or
4	other distribution with respect to such partnership interests,
5	or, if any such rights have expired or any such distribution
6	other than a cash payment has been completed, in lieu thereof
7	at the election of the limited partnership, the fair value
8	thereof in cash as determined by the limited partnership as of
9	the time of such expiration or completion, but without
10	prejudice otherwise to any action or proceeding of the limited
11	partnership that may have been taken by the limited
12	partnership on or after the date the limited partner delivered
13	the items required by subsection (1).
14	620.2120 Limited partner's acceptance of limited
15	partnership's offer
16	(1) If the limited partner states on the form provided
17	in s. 620.2118(1) that the limited partner accepts the offer
18	of the limited partnership to pay the limited partnership's
19	estimated fair value for the limited partner interest, the
20	limited partnership shall make such payment to the limited
21	partner within 90 days after the limited partnership's receipt
22	of the items required by s. 620.1119(1).
23	(2) Upon payment of the agreed value, the limited
24	partner shall cease to have any interest in the partnership
25	interests.
26	620.2121 Procedure if limited partner is dissatisfied
27	with offer
28	(1) A limited partner who is dissatisfied with the
29	limited partnership's offer as set forth pursuant to s.
30	620.2118(2)(b)5. must notify the limited partnership on the
31	form provided pursuant to s. 620.2118(1) of the limited

1	partner's estimate of the fair value of the limited partner
2	interest and demand payment of that estimate plus interest.
3	(2) A limited partner who fails to notify the limited
4	partnership in writing of the limited partner's demand to be
5	paid the limited partner's estimate of the fair value plus
6	interest under subsection (1) within the timeframe set forth
7	in s. 620.2118(2)(b)2. waives the right to demand payment
8	under this section and shall be entitled only to the payment
9	offered by the limited partnership pursuant to s.
10	<u>620.2118(2)(b)5.</u>
11	<u>620.2122</u> Court action
12	(1) If a limited partner makes demand for payment
13	under s. 620.2121 which remains unsettled, the limited
14	partnership shall commence a proceeding within 60 days after
15	receiving the payment demand and petition the court to
16	determine the fair value of the partnership interests and
17	accrued interest. If the limited partnership does not commence
18	the proceeding within the 60-day period, any limited partner
19	who has made a demand pursuant to s. 620.2121 may commence the
20	proceeding in the name of the limited partnership.
21	(2) The proceeding shall be commenced in the
22	appropriate court of the county in which the limited
23	partnership's principal office, or, if none, its registered
24	office, in this state is located. If the limited partnership
25	is a foreign limited partnership without a registered office
26	in this state, the proceeding shall be commenced in the county
27	in this state in which the principal office or registered
28	office of the domestic limited partnership was located at the
29	time of the transaction.
30	(3) All limited partners, whether or not residents of
31	this state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made

1	parties to the proceeding as in an action against their
2	partnership interests. The limited partnership shall serve a
3	copy of the initial pleading in such proceeding upon each
4	limited partner party who is a resident of this state in the
5	manner provided by law for the service of a summons and
6	complaint and upon each nonresident limited partner party by
7	registered or certified mail or by publication as provided by
8	law.
9	(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the
10	proceeding is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and
11	exclusive. If the court so elects, the court may appoint one
12	or more persons as appraisers to receive evidence and
13	recommend a decision on the question of fair value. The
14	appraisers shall have the powers described in the order
15	appointing them or in any amendment to the order. The limited
16	partners demanding appraisal rights are entitled to the same
17	discovery rights as parties in other civil proceedings. There
18	shall be no right to a jury trial.
19	(5) Each partner made a party to the proceeding is
20	entitled to judgment for the amount of the fair value of such
21	limited partner's limited partner partnership interests, plus
22	interest, as found by the court.
23	(6) The limited partnership shall pay each such
24	partner the amount found to be due within 10 days after final
25	determination of the proceedings. Upon payment of the
26	judgment, the limited partner shall cease to have any interest
27	in the limited partnership interests.
28	620.2123 Court costs and counsel fees
29	(1) The court in an appraisal proceeding shall
30	determine all costs of the proceeding, including the
31	reasonable compensation and expenses of appraisers appointed

1	by the court. The court shall assess the costs against the
2	limited partnership, except that the court may assess costs
3	against all or some of the limited partners demanding
4	appraisal, in amounts the court finds equitable, to the extent
5	the court finds such partners acted arbitrarily, vexatiously,
6	or not in good faith with respect to the rights provided by
7	this act.
8	(2) The court in an appraisal proceeding may also
9	assess the fees and expenses of counsel and experts for the
10	respective parties, in amounts the court finds equitable:
11	(a) Against the limited partnership and in favor of
12	any or all limited partners demanding appraisal if the court
13	finds the limited partnership did not substantially comply
14	with ss. 620.2116 and 620.2118; or
15	(b) Against either the limited partnership or a
16	limited partner demanding appraisal, in favor of any other
17	party, if the court finds that the party against whom the fees
18	and expenses are assessed acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or
19	not in good faith with respect to the rights provided by this
20	act.
21	(3) If the court in an appraisal proceeding finds that
22	the services of counsel for any limited partner were of
23	substantial benefit to other limited partners similarly
24	situated, and that the fees for those services should not be
25	assessed against the limited partnership, the court may award
26	to such counsel reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts
27	awarded the limited partners who were benefited.
28	(4) To the extent the limited partnership fails to
29	make a required payment pursuant to s. 620.2120, the limited
30	partner may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the
31	extent successful, shall be entitled to recover from the

limited partnership all costs and expenses of the suit, 1 2 including counsel fees. 3 620.2124 Limitation on limited partnership payment .--4 (1) No payment shall be made to a limited partner seeking appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the 5 б limited partnership is unable to meet the distribution 7 standards of s. 620.1508. In such event, the limited partner 8 shall, at the limited partner's option: 9 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 10 consent of the limited partnership; or 11 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the 12 limited partnership and, if the limited partnership is 13 14 liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of creditors of the limited partnership, but have rights superior to the limited 15 partners not asserting appraisal rights, and, if it is not 16 liquidated, retain the right to be paid for the limited 17 18 partner interests, which right the limited partnership shall 19 be obliged to satisfy when the restrictions of this section do not apply. 20 (2) The limited partner shall exercise the option 21 22 under paragraph (1)(a) or paragraph (1)(b) by written notice 23 filed with the limited partnership within 30 days after the 24 limited partnership has given written notice that the payment for the limited partner interests cannot be made because of 25 the restrictions of this section. If the limited partner fails 26 to exercise the option, the limited partner shall be deemed to 27 2.8 have withdrawn the notice of intent to assert appraisal 29 rights. 620.2125 Application of other laws to provisions 30 governing conversions and mergers. --31

1	(1) The provisions of ss. 620.2101-2124 do not
2	preclude an entity from being converted or merged under other
3	law.
4	(2) The provisions of ss. 620.2101-620.2124 do not
5	authorize any act prohibited by other applicable law or change
б	the requirements of any law or rule requlating a specific
7	organization or industry, such as a not-for-profit
8	organization, insurance, banking or investment establishment,
9	or other regulated business or activity.
10	620.2201 Uniformity of application and
11	constructionIn applying and construing this act,
12	consideration must be given to the need to promote uniformity
13	of the law with respect to its subject matter among states
14	that enact it.
15	620.2202 Severability clauseIf any provision of
16	this act or its application to any person or circumstance is
17	held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions
18	or applications of this act which can be given effect without
19	the invalid provision or application, and to this end the
20	provisions of this act are severable.
21	620.2203 Relation to electronic signatures in Global
22	and National Commerce ActThis act modifies, limits, or
23	supersedes the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and
24	National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. ss. 7001 et seq., but this
25	act does not modify, limit, or supersede s. 101(c) of that
26	<u>act, 15 U.S.C. s. 7001(c), or authorize electronic delivery of</u>
27	any of the notices described in s. 103(b) of that act, 15
28	U.S.C. s. 7001(b), except to the extent permitted pursuant to
29	<u>ss. 15.16, 116.34, and 668.50 of such act.</u>
30	620.2204 Application to existing relationships
31	(1) Before January 1, 2007, this act governs only:

1	(a) A limited partnership formed on or after January
2	<u>1, 2006.</u>
3	(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (3)
4	and (4), a limited partnership formed before January 1, 2006,
5	which elects, in the manner provided in its partnership
6	agreement or by law for amending the partnership agreement, to
7	be subject to this act.
8	(2) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3), on
9	and after January 1, 2007, this act governs all limited
10	partnerships.
11	(3) With respect to a limited partnership formed
12	before January 1, 2006, the following rules apply except as
13	the partners otherwise elect in the manner provided in the
14	partnership agreement or by law for amending the partnership
15	<u>agreement:</u>
16	(a) The provisions of s. 620.1104(3) do not apply and
17	the limited partnership has whatever duration such limited
18	partnership had under the law applicable immediately before
19	January 1, 2006.
20	(b) The limited partnership is not required to amend
21	its certificate of limited partnership to comply with s.
22	<u>620.1201(1)(d).</u>
23	(c) The provisions of ss. 620.1601 and 620.1602 do not
24	apply and a limited partner has the same right and power to
25	dissociate from the limited partnership, with the same
26	consequences, as existed immediately before July 1, 2005.
27	(d) The provisions of s. 620.603(4) do not apply.
28	(e) The provisions of s. 620.1603(5) do not apply and
29	a court has the same power to expel a general partner as the
30	court had immediately before January 1, 2006.
31	

1	(f) The provisions of s. 620.1801(3) do not apply and
2	the connection between a person's dissociation as a general
3	partner and the dissolution of the limited partnership is the
4	same as existed immediately before January 1, 2006.
5	(4) With respect to a limited partnership that elects
6	pursuant to paragraph (1)(b) to be subject to this act, after
7	the election takes effect the provisions of this act relating
8	to the liability of the limited partnership's general partners
9	to third parties apply:
10	(a) Before January 1, 2007, to:
11	1. A third party that had not done business with the
12	limited partnership in the year before the election took
13	effect.
14	2. A third party that had done business with the
15	limited partnership in the year before the election took
16	effect only if the third party knows or has received a
17	notification of the election.
18	(b) On and after January 1, 2007, to all third
19	parties, but those provisions remain inapplicable to any
20	obligation incurred while those provisions were inapplicable
21	<u>under subparagraph (a)2.</u>
22	620.2205 Savings clauseThis act does not affect an
23	action commenced, proceeding brought, or right accrued before
24	this act takes effect.
25	Section 18. Paragraphs (j) and (k) of subsection (2)
26	of section 620.8103, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
27	620.8103 Effect of partnership agreement; nonwaivable
28	provisions
29	(2) The partnership agreement may not:
30	(j) Change the notice provisions contained in s.
31	<del>620.8902(6) or s. 620.8905(6);</del> or

186

(j)(k) Restrict rights of third parties under this 1 2 act. 3 Section 19. Subsections (5), (6), (7), and (8) of section 620.8105, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 4 5 620.8105 Execution, filing, and recording of partnership registration and other statements.-б 7 (5) A partnership registration statement or other 8 statement or a certificate of merger or certificate of conversion must be delivered to the Department of State for 9 filing, which may be accomplished by electronic filing 10 pursuant to s. 15.16, and must be typewritten or legibly 11 printed in the English language. <u>A registration statement or</u> 12 13 other statement, or a certificate of merger or certificate of 14 conversion, may specify a delayed effective time and, if so specified, such filing shall become effective at the delayed 15 time and date specified. If a delayed effective date, but no 16 time, is specified, the filing shall become effective at the 17 close of business on the delayed effective date. Unless 18 otherwise permitted by this chapter, a delayed effective date 19 for a document to be filed may not be later than the 90th day 20 after the date on which the document is filed. 21 22 (6) A <u>registration</u> statement filed by a partnership 23 must be executed by at least two partners. Other statements 24 must be executed by a partner or other person authorized by this act. The execution of a statement by an individual as, or 25 on behalf of, a partner or other person named as a partner in 26 a filing constitutes an affirmation under the penalties of 27 28 perjury that the facts stated therein are true. 29 (7) A partnership may amend or cancel its registration 30 statement, and a person authorized by this act to file a 31 statement of partnership authority, a statement of denial, a

statement of dissociation, a statement of dissolution, a 1 2 certificate statement of merger, a certificate of conversion, a statement of qualification, or a statement of foreign 3 qualification may amend or cancel such document statement, by 4 filing an amendment or cancellation that: 5 (a) Identifies the partnership and the statement or б 7 certificate being amended or canceled.; and 8 (b) States the substance of what is being amended or 9 canceled. (8) A certified copy of a statement or certificate 10 that has been filed with the Department of State and recorded 11 in the office for recording transfers of real property has the 12 13 effect provided for recorded statements in this act. A 14 recorded statement that is not a certified copy of a statement or certificate filed with the Department of State does not 15 have the effect provided for recorded statements in this act. 16 Section 20. Paragraph (n) of subsection (1) of section 17 18 620.81055, Florida Statutes, is renumbered as paragraph (o), and a new paragraph (n) is added to said subsection, to read: 19 620.81055 Fees for filing documents and issuing 20 certificates; powers of the Department of State .--21 22 (1) The Department of State shall collect the 23 following fees when documents authorized by this act are 24 delivered to the Department of State for filing: (n) Certificate of conversion: \$25. 25 (o)(n) Any other document required or permitted to be 26 filed by this act: \$25. 27 28 Section 21. Subsection (2) of section 620.8404, 29 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 620.8404 General standards of partner's conduct.--30 31

(2) A partner's duty of loyalty to the partnership and 1 2 the other partners is limited to includes, without limitation, 3 the following: (a) To account to the partnership and hold as trustee 4 for the partnership any property, profit, or benefit derived 5 by the partner in the conduct and winding up of the б 7 partnership business or derived from a use by the partner of 8 partnership property, including the appropriation of a 9 partnership opportunity; (b) To refrain from dealing with the partnership in 10 the conduct or winding up of the partnership business as or on 11 behalf of a party having an interest adverse to the 12 13 partnership; and 14 (c) To refrain from competing with the partnership in the conduct of the partnership business before the dissolution 15 of the partnership. 16 Section 22. Sections 620.8911, 620.8912, 620.8913, 17 18 620.8914, 620.8915, 620.8916, 620.8917, 620.8918, 620.8919, 620.8920, 620.8921, 620.8922, and 620.8923, Florida Statutes, 19 are created to read: 20 620.8911 Definitions.--As used in this section and ss. 21 22 620.8912-620.8923: 23 (1) "Constituent partnership" means a constituent 24 organization that is a partnership governed by this act. (2) "Constituent organization" means an organization 25 26 that is party to a merger. (3) "Converted organization" means the organization 27 into which a converting organization converts pursuant to ss. 28 29 620.8902-620.8905. (4) "Converting partnership" means a converting 30 31 organization that is a partnership governed by this act.

- 1	
1	(5) "Converting organization" means an organization
2	that converts into another organization pursuant to s.
3	<u>620.8912.</u>
4	(6) "Governing law" of an organization means the law
5	that governs the organization's internal affairs.
б	(7) "Organization" means a corporation; general
7	partnership, including a limited liability partnership;
8	limited partnership, including a limited liability limited
9	partnership; limited liability company; common law or business
10	trust or association; real estate investment trust; or any
11	other person organized under a governing law or other
12	applicable law, provided such term shall not include an
13	organization that is not organized for profit, unless the
14	not-for-profit organization is the converted organization or
15	the surviving organization in a conversion or a merger
16	governed by this act. The term includes both domestic and
17	foreign organizations.
18	(8) "Organizational documents" means:
19	1. For a domestic or foreign general partnership, its
20	partnership agreement.
21	2. For a limited partnership or foreign limited
22	partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and
23	partnership agreement.
24	3. For a domestic or foreign limited liability
25	company, its articles of organization and operating agreement,
26	or comparable records as provided in its governing law.
27	4. For a business trust, its agreement of trust and
28	declaration of trust.
29	5. For a domestic or foreign corporation for profit,
30	its articles of incorporation, bylaws, and other agreements
31	

1	among its shareholders which are authorized by its governing
2	law, or comparable records as provided in its governing law.
3	6. For any other organization, the basic records that
4	create the organization and determine its internal governance
5	and the relations among the persons that own it, have an
б	interest in it, or are members of it.
7	(9) "Personal liability" means personal liability for
8	a debt, liability, or other obligation of an organization
9	which is imposed on a person that coowns, has an interest in,
10	or is a member of the organization:
11	1. By the organization's governing law solely by
12	reason of the person's coowning, having an interest in, or
13	being a member of the organization; or
14	2. By the organization's organizational documents
15	under a provision of the organization's governing law
16	authorizing those documents to make one or more specified
17	persons liable for all or specified debts, liabilities, and
18	other obligations of the organization solely by reason of the
19	<u>person or persons' coowning, having an interest in, or being a</u>
20	member of the organization.
21	(10) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a
22	tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other
23	medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.
24	(11) "Surviving organization" means an organization
25	into which one or more other organizations are merged. A
26	surviving organization may preexist the merger or be created
27	by the merger.
28	620.8912 Conversion
29	(1) An organization other than a partnership may
30	convert to a partnership, and a partnership may convert to
31	

another organization pursuant to this section and ss. 1 2 620.8913-620.8915 and a plan of conversion, if: 3 (a) The other organization's governing law authorizes 4 the conversion. 5 (b) The conversion is permitted by the law of the jurisdiction that enacted the governing law. б 7 (c) The other organization complies with its governing 8 law in effecting the conversion. 9 (2) A plan of conversion must be in a record and must 10 include: (a) The name and form of the organization before 11 conversion. 12 13 (b) The name and form of the organization after 14 conversion. (c) The terms and conditions of the conversion, 15 including the manner and basis for converting interests in the 16 converting organization into any combination of money, 17 18 interests in the converted organization, and other 19 consideration. (d) The organizational documents of the converted 20 organization. 21 22 620.8913 Action on plan of conversion by converting 23 partnership.--24 (1) A plan of conversion must be consented to by all of the partners of a converting partnership. The consents 25 26 required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a 27 record. 28 (2) Subject to s. 620.8920 and any contractual rights, 29 after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under s. 620.8914, a converting partnership may 30 31 <u>amend the plan or abandon the planned conversion:</u>

(a) As provided in the plan. 1 2 (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan. 3 620.8914 Filings required for conversion; effective 4 5 <u>date.--</u> 6 (1) After a plan of conversion is approved: 7 (a) A converting partnership shall deliver to the 8 Department of State for filing a statement of registration in 9 accordance with s. 620.8105, if such statement was not previously filed, and a certificate of conversion, in 10 accordance with s. 620.8105, which must include: 11 1. A statement that the partnership has been converted 12 13 into another organization. 2. The name and form of the organization and the 14 jurisdiction of its governing law. 15 3. The date the conversion is effective under the 16 governing law of the converted organization. 17 18 4. A statement that the conversion was approved as 19 required by this act. 5. A statement that the conversion was approved as 20 required by the governing law of the converted organization. 21 22 6. If the converted organization is a foreign 23 organization not authorized to transact business in this 24 state, the street and mailing address of an office which the Department of State may use for the purposes of s. 25 26 620.8915(3). 27 (b) In the case of a converting organization 28 converting into a partnership to be governed by this act, the 29 converting organization shall deliver to the Department of <u>State for filing:</u> 30 31

First Engrossed

1	1. A certificate of registration in accordance with s.
2	<u>620.8105.</u>
3	2. A certificate of conversion, in accordance with s.
4	620.8105, which certificate of conversion must include:
5	a. A statement that the partnership was converted from
6	another organization.
7	b. The name and form of the converting organization
8	and the jurisdiction of its governing law.
9	c. A statement that the conversion was approved as
10	required by this act.
11	d. A statement that the conversion was approved in a
12	manner that complied with the converting organization's
13	governing law.
14	e. The effective time of the conversion, if other than
15	the time of the filing of the statement of conversion.
16	(2) A conversion becomes effective:
17	(a) If the converted organization is a partnership, at
18	the time specified in the plan of conversion or the
19	certificate of conversion, which may be as of or after the
20	time of the filing of the certificate of conversion, and, if
21	the certificate of conversion does not contain such an
22	effective time, the effective time shall be upon the filing of
23	the certificate of conversion with the Department of State,
24	provided, if the certificate has a delayed effective date, the
25	certificate may not be effective any later than the 90th day
26	after the date it was filed and provided further, the
27	effective date shall not be any earlier than the effective
28	date of the statement of registration filed with the
29	Department of State for the partnership in accordance with s.
30	<u>620.8105.</u>
31	

1	(b) If the converted organization is not a
2	partnership, as provided by the governing law of the converted
3	organization.
4	620.8915 Effect of conversion
5	(1) An organization that has been converted pursuant
б	to this act is for all purposes the same entity that existed
7	before the conversion.
8	(2) When a conversion takes effect:
9	(a) Title to all real estate and other property, or
10	any interest therein, owned by the converting organization at
11	the time of its conversion remains vested in the converted
12	organization without reversion or impairment under this act.
13	(b) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of
14	the converting organization continue as obligations of the
15	converted organization.
16	(c) An action or proceeding pending by or against the
17	converting organization may be continued as if the conversion
18	had not occurred.
19	(d) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the
20	rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the
21	converting organization remain vested in the converted
22	organization.
23	(e) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of
24	conversion, the terms and conditions of the plan of conversion
25	take effect.
26	(f) Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does
27	not dissolve a converting limited partnership for purposes of
28	this act and ss. 620.8801-620.8807 shall not apply.
29	(3) A converted organization that is a foreign
30	organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of
31	this state to enforce any obligation owed by the converting

partnership, if before the conversion the converting 1 2 partnership was subject to suit in this state on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign 3 organization and not authorized to transact business in this 4 state shall appoint the Department of State as its agent for 5 service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation б under this subsection. Service on the Department of State 7 8 under this subsection shall be made in the same manner and 9 with the same consequences as provided in s. 48.181. (4) A copy of the certificate of conversion, certified 10 by the Department of State, may be filed in any county of this 11 state in which the converting organization holds an interest 12 13 in real property. 14 620.8916 Merger.--(1) A partnership may merge with one or more other 15 constituent organizations pursuant to this section and ss. 16 620.8917-620.8919 and a plan of merger, if: 17 18 (a) The governing law of each of the other 19 organizations authorizes the merger. (b) The merger is permitted by the law of each 20 jurisdiction that enacted those governing laws. 21 22 (c) Each of the other organizations complies with its 23 governing law in effecting the merger. 24 (2) A plan of merger must be in a record and must include: 25 (a) The name and form of each constituent 26 27 organization. 28 (b) The name and form of the surviving organization. 29 (c) The terms and conditions of the merger, including the manner and basis for converting the interests in each 30 constituent organization into any combination of money, 31

interests in the surviving organization, and other 1 2 consideration. 3 (d) Any amendments to be made by the merger to the surviving organization's organizational documents. 4 5 620.8917 Action on plan of merger by constituent б partnership.--7 (1) A plan of merger must be consented to by all of 8 the partners of a constituent partnership. The consents 9 required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record. 10 (2) Subject to s. 620.8920 and any contractual rights, 11 after a merger is approved, and at any time before a filing is 12 made under s. 620.8918, a constituent partnership may amend 13 14 the plan or abandon the planned merger: (a) As provided in the plan. 15 (b) Except as prohibited by the plan, with the same 16 consent as was required to approve the plan. 17 18 620.8918 Filings required for merger; effective 19 <u>date.--</u> (1) After each constituent organization has approved a 20 merger, a certificate of merger must be signed on behalf of: 21 22 (a) Each preexisting constituent partnership, by all 23 of the partners of such partnership. 24 (b) Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an authorized representative. 25 26 (2) The certificate of merger must include: 27 (a) The name and form of each constituent organization 28 and the jurisdiction of its governing law. 29 (b) The name and form of the surviving organization, the jurisdiction of its governing law, and, if the surviving 30 31

organization is created by the merger, a statement to that 1 2 effect. 3 (c) The date the merger is effective under the governing law of the surviving organization. 4 5 (d) Any amendments provided for in the plan of merger for the organizational document that created the organization. б 7 (e) A statement as to each constituent organization 8 that the merger was approved as required by the organization's 9 governing law. (f) If the surviving organization is a foreign 10 organization not authorized to transact business in this 11 state, the street and mailing address of an office which the 12 13 Department of State may use for the purposes of subsection 14 620.8919(2). (q) Any additional information required by the 15 governing law of any constituent organization. 16 (3) Each constituent partnership shall deliver to the 17 18 Department of State for filing a statement of registration in accordance with s. 620.8105, if such statement was not 19 previously filed, and a certificate of merger in accordance 20 with s. 620.8105. 21 (4) A merger becomes effective under this act: 2.2 23 (a) If the surviving organization is a partnership, at 24 the time specified in the plan of merger or the certificate of merger, which may be as of or after the time of the filing of 25 the certificate of merger, and, if the certificate of merger 26 does not contain such an effective time, the effective time 27 28 shall be upon the filing of the statement of merger with the 29 Department of State, provided, if the certificate has a delayed effective date, the certificate may not be effective 30 any later than the 90th day after the date it was filed, and 31

1	provided further, the effective date shall not be any earlier
2	than the effective date of the statement of registration filed
3	with the Department of State for the partnership in accordance
4	with s. 620.8105.
5	(b) If the surviving organization is not a
6	partnership, as provided by the governing law of the surviving
7	organization.
8	(5) A certificate of merger shall act as a
9	cancellation of any statement of registration for purposes of
10	s. 620.8105 for a partnership that is a party to the merger
11	that is not the surviving organization, which cancellation
12	shall be deemed filed upon the effective date of the merger.
13	620.8919 Effect of merger
14	(1) When a merger becomes effective:
15	(a) The surviving organization continues.
16	(b) Each constituent organization that merges into the
17	surviving organization ceases to exist as a separate entity.
18	(c) Title to all real estate and other property owned
19	by each constituent organization that ceases to exist vests in
20	the surviving organization without reversion or impairment.
21	(d) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of
22	each constituent organization that ceases to exist continue as
23	obligations of the surviving organization.
24	(e) An action or proceeding pending by or against any
25	constituent organization that ceases to exist may be continued
26	as if the merger had not occurred.
27	(f) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the
28	rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of each
29	constituent organization that ceases to exist vest in the
30	surviving organization.
31	

199

1	(q) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of
2	merger, the terms and conditions of the plan of merger take
3	effect.
4	(h) Except as otherwise agreed, if a constituent
5	partnership ceases to exist, the merger does not dissolve the
6	partnership for purposes of this act, and ss.
7	<u>620.8801-620.8807 shall not apply.</u>
8	(i) Any amendments provided for in the certificate of
9	merger for the organizational document that created the
10	organization become effective.
11	(2) A surviving organization that is a foreign
12	organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of
13	this state to enforce any obligation owed by a constituent
14	organization, if before the merger the constituent
15	organization was subject to suit in this state on the
16	obligation. A surviving organization that is a foreign
17	organization and not authorized to transact business in this
18	state shall appoint the Department of State as its agent for
19	service of process pursuant to the provisions of s. 48.181.
20	(3) A copy of the certificate of merger, certified by
21	the Department of State, may be filed in any county of this
22	state in which a constituent organization holds an interest in
23	real property.
24	620.8920 Restrictions on approval of conversions and
25	mergers and on relinguishing limited liability partnership
26	status
27	(1) If a partner of a converting or constituent
28	partnership will have personal liability with respect to a
29	converted or surviving organization, approval and amendment of
30	a plan of conversion or merger are ineffective without the
31	consent of the partner, unless:

1	(a) The partnership's partnership agreement provides
2	for the approval of the conversion or merger with the consent
3	of fewer than all the partners.
4	(b) The partner has consented to the provision of the
5	partnership agreement.
6	(2) An amendment to a statement of qualification of a
7	limited liability partnership which revokes its status as
8	such is ineffective without the consent of each general
9	partner unless:
10	(a) The limited liability partnership's partnership
11	agreement provides for the amendment with the consent of less
12	than all its partners.
13	(b) Each partner that does not consent to the
14	amendment has consented to the provision of the partnership
15	agreement.
16	(3) A partner does not give the consent required by
17	subsection (1) or subsection (2) merely by consenting to a
18	provision of the partnership agreement which permits the
19	partnership agreement to be amended with the consent of fewer
20	than all the partners.
21	620.8921 Liability of a partner after conversion or
22	merger
23	(1) A conversion or merger under this act does not
24	discharge any liability under ss. 620.8306 and 620.8703 of a
25	person that was a partner in or dissociated as a partner from
26	a converting or constituent partnership, but:
27	(a) The provisions of this act pertaining to the
28	collection or discharge of the liability continue to apply to
29	the liability.
30	
31	

1	(b) For the purposes of applying those provisions, the
2	converted or surviving organization is deemed to be the
3	converting or constituent partnership.
4	(c) If a person is required to pay any amount under
5	this subsection:
б	1. The person has a right of contribution from each
7	other person that was liable as a partner under s. 620.8306
8	when the obligation was incurred and has not been released
9	from the obligation under s. 620.8703.
10	2. Any such rights of contribution and the relative
11	amounts of contribution shall be determined and settled in the
12	same manner as provided in s. 620.8807(3).
13	(2) In addition to any other liability provided by
14	law:
15	(a) A person that immediately before a conversion or
16	merger became effective was a partner in a converting or
17	constituent partnership that was not a limited liability
18	partnership is personally liable on a transaction entered into
19	by the converted or surviving organization with a third party
20	after the conversion or merger becomes effective, if, at the
21	time the third party enters into the transaction, the third
22	party:
23	1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
24	2. Reasonably believes that:
25	a. The converted or surviving business is the
26	converting or constituent partnership.
27	b. The converting or constituent partnership is not a
28	limited liability limited partnership.
29	c. The person is a partner in the converting or
30	constituent partnership.
31	

1	(b) A person that was dissociated as a partner from a
2	converting or constituent partnership before the conversion or
3	merger became effective is personally liable on a transaction
4	entered into by the converted or surviving organization with a
5	third party after the conversion or merger becomes effective,
б	<u>if:</u>
7	1. Immediately before the conversion or merger became
8	effective the converting or surviving partnership was not a
9	limited liability partnership.
10	2. At the time the third party enters into the
11	transaction fewer than 2 years have passed since the person
12	dissociated as a partner, and the third party:
13	a. Does not have notice of the dissociation.
14	b. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
15	c. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
16	organization is the converting or constituent partnership, the
17	converting or constituent limited partnership is not a limited
18	liability partnership, and the person is a partner in the
19	converting or constituent partnership.
20	620.8922 Power of partners and persons dissociated as
21	partners to bind organization after conversion or merger
22	(1) An act of a person who immediately before a
23	conversion or merger became effective was a partner in a
24	converting or constituent partnership binds the converted or
25	surviving organization after the conversion or merger becomes
26	effective, if:
27	(a) Before the conversion or merger became effective,
28	the act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
29	partnership under s. 620.8301.
30	(b) At the time the third party enters into the
31	transaction, the third party:

1	1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
2	2. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
3	business is the converting or constituent partnership and that
4	the person is a partner in the converting or constituent
5	partnership.
б	(2) An act of a person that before a conversion or
7	merger became effective was dissociated as a partner from a
8	converting or constituent partnership binds the converted or
9	surviving organization after the conversion or merger becomes
10	effective, if:
11	(a) Before the conversion or merger became effective,
12	the act would have bound the converting or constituent
13	partnership under s. 620.8301 if the person had been a
14	partner.
15	(b) At the time the third party enters into the
16	transaction, fewer than 2 years have passed since the person
17	dissociated as a partner, and the third party:
18	1. Does not have notice of the dissociation.
19	2. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
20	3. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
21	organization is the converting or constituent partnership and
22	that the person is a partner in the converting or constituent
23	partnership.
24	(3) If a person having knowledge of the conversion or
25	merger causes a converted or surviving organization to incur
26	an obligation under subsection (1) or subsection (2), the
27	person is liable:
28	(a) To the converted or surviving organization for any
29	damage caused to the organization arising from the obligation.
30	
31	

(b) If another person is liable for the obligation, to 1 2 that other person for any damage caused to that other person 3 arising from the liability. 4 620.8923 Application of other laws to provisions governing conversions and mergers .--5 6 (1) The provisions of ss. 620.8911-620.8922 do not 7 preclude an entity from being converted or merged under other 8 law. 9 (2) The provisions of ss. 620.8911-620.8922 do not authorize any act prohibited by any other applicable law or 10 change the requirements of any law or rule regulating a 11 specific organization or industry, including, but not limited 12 13 to, a not-for-profit organization, insurance, banking or 14 investment establishment, or other regulated business or 15 <u>activity.</u> Section 23. Subsection (1) of section 620.9104, 16 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 17 18 620.9104 Activities not constituting transacting business.--19 (1) Activities of a foreign limited liability 20 partnership which do not constitute transacting business 21 22 within the meaning of ss. 620.9101-620.9105 include, but are 23 not limited to: 24 (a) Maintaining, defending, or settling an action or proceeding.+ 25 (b) Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on 26 any other activity concerning its internal affairs .+ 27 28 (c) Maintaining bank accounts in financial 29 institutions.+ (d) Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer, 30 31 exchange, and registration of the partnership's own securities

205

or maintaining trustees or depositories with respect to those 1 2 securities.+ 3 (e) Selling through independent contractors.+ 4 (f) Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail or through employees or agents or otherwise, if the orders 5 require acceptance outside this state before they become б 7 contracts.+ 8 (g) Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages, or 9 security interests in real or personal property.+ (h) Securing or collecting debts or foreclosing 10 mortgages or other security interests in property securing the 11 debts, and holding, protecting, and maintaining property so 12 13 acquired.+ 14 (i) Conducting an isolated transaction that is completed within 30 days and is not one in the course of 15 similar transactions of like nature .; and 16 (j) Transacting business in interstate commerce. 17 18 (k) Owning and controlling a subsidiary corporation incorporated in or transacting business within this state or 19 voting the stock of any corporation which it has lawfully 20 <u>acquired.</u> 21 22 (1) Owning a limited partnership interest in a limited partnership that is doing business within this state, unless 23 24 such limited partner manages or controls the partnership or exercises the powers and duties of a general partner. 25 (m) Owning, without more, real or personal property. 26 27 Section 24. Subsections (2) and (7) of section 28 607.11101, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 29 607.11101 Effect of merger of domestic corporation and other business entity. -- When a merger becomes effective: 30 31

206

## First Engrossed

1	(2) The title to all real estate and other property,
2	or any interest therein, owned by each domestic corporation
3	and other business entity that is a party to the merger is
4	vested in the surviving entity without reversion or
5	impairment. <del>The surviving entity shall record a certified copy</del>
б	of the articles of merger in any county in which a merging
7	entity holds an interest in real property.
8	(7) The shares, partnership interests, interests,
9	obligations, or other securities, and the rights to acquire
10	shares, partnership interests, interests, obligations, or
11	other securities, of each domestic corporation and other
12	business entity that is a party to the merger shall be
13	converted into shares, partnership interests, interests,
14	obligations, or other securities, or rights to such
15	securities, of the surviving entity or any other domestic
16	corporation or other business entity or, in whole or in part,
17	into cash or other property as provided in the plan of merger,
18	and the former holders of shares, partnership interests,
19	interests, obligations, or other securities, or rights to such
20	securities, shall be entitled only to the rights provided in
21	the plan of merger and to their appraisal rights, if any,
22	under ss. 607.1301-607.1333, <u>ss. 608.4351-608.43595, ss.</u>
23	<u>620.2114-620.2124</u> <del>s. 608.4384, s. 620.205</del> , or other applicable
24	law.
25	Section 25. Effective January 1, 2006:
26	(1) Section 607.0129, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
27	(2) Section 608.4384, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
28	(3) Section 617.0129, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
29	(4) Sections 620.101, 620.102, 620.103, 620.105,
30	<u>620.1051, 620.106, 620.107, 620.108, 620.109, 620.112,</u>
31	<u>620.113, 620.114, 620.115, 620.116, 620.117, 620.118, 620.119,</u>

<u>620.122, 620.123, 620.124, 620.125, 620.126, 620.127, 620.128,</u> 1 2 620.129, 620.132, 620.133, 620.134, 620.135, 620.136, 620.137, <u>620.138, 620.139, 620.142, 620.143, 620.144, 620.145, 620.146,</u> 3 <u>620.147, 620.148, 620.149, 620.152, 620.153, 620.154, 620.155,</u> 4 <u>620.156, 620.157, 620.158, 620.159, 620.162, 620.163, 620.164,</u> 5 620.165, 620.166, 620.167, 620.168, 620.169, 620.172, 620.173, б 7 620.174, 620.175, 620.176, 620.177, 620.178, 620.179, 620.182, 8 <u>620.1835, 620.184, 620.185, 620.186, 620.187, 620.192,</u> 9 620.201, 620.202, 620.203, 620.204, and 620.205, Florida Statutes, are repealed. 10 (5) Sections 620.8901, 620.8902, 620.8903, 620.8904, 11 620.8905, 620.8906, 620.8907, and 620.8908, Florida Statutes, 12 13 are repealed. 14 Section 26. Section 817.155, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 15 817.155 Matters within jurisdiction of Department of 16 State; false, fictitious, or fraudulent acts, statements, and 17 18 representations prohibited; penalty; statute of 19 limitations. -- A person may not, in any matter within the jurisdiction of the Department of State, knowingly and 20 willfully falsify or conceal a material fact, make any false, 21 fictitious, or fraudulent statement or representation, or make 2.2 23 or use any false document, knowing the same to contain any 24 false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry. A person who violates this section is guilty of a felony misdemeanor of 25 the third second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082\_ 26 or s. 775.083, or s.775.084. The statute of limitations for 27 28 prosecution of an act committed in violation of this section 29 is 5 years from the date the act was committed. Section 27. Except as otherwise provided herein, this 30 31 act shall take effect January 1, 2006.

208